

# সপ্তবর্গ

সপ্তম শ্রেণি



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড, ঢাকা

RvZxq wk¶µg I cW"cyĪK tew©KZ 2012 wk¶veĪĪK  
সপ্তম tkĪYi cW"cyĪKi ꣳc wbaĪi Z

---

সপ্তeYv©

সপ্তম শ্রেণি

msKj b, i Pbv I mঝúv`bv

Aa"vcK W. gvepj nK  
Aa"vcK wbi Āb AwaKvi x  
Aa"vcK W. wek¶Rr tNvI  
Aa"vcK W. রফিকউল্লাহ Lvb  
Aa"vcK W. ĩmq` AwRRj nK  
Aa"vcK k"vgj x AvKei  
Aa"vcK W. tmſgĪ tkLi  
W. mi Kvi Ave`j gvbvb  
W. tkvqvBe wRei vb  
kvgxg Rvnb Avnmvb

---

RvZxq wk¶µg I cW"cyĪK tew©, XvKv|

RvZxq wk¶vµg I cW"cy ÍK tew©

69-70, gWZwSj ewYwR"K GjvKv, XvKv

KZ℞ cKvkZ |

[ cKvkK KZ℞ me^Zjmsi¶Z ]

cŭg cKvk : A±veí, 2011

KwúDUvi K±úvR  
cvi dg^Kvjvi Múnd· (cŭt) wj t

cŭQ` I wPÎ v¼b

mÿ kŭ evQvi

mRvDj Avte`xb

wWRvBb

RvZxq wk¶vµg I cW"cy ÍK tew©

“সরকার কর্তৃক বিনামূল্যে বিতরণের জন্য”

---

মুদ্রণে :

## প্রসঙ্গ-কথা

ৱিকিৱ RvXq Dbq̄tbi ceRZ̄ AvarjK I h̄MvcthvMx ৱিকিৱ Qvov AvZvbf̄Pkxj, ̄q̄ I gh̄P̄vm̄c̄b̄eRm̄Z-MVb  
 m̄ē bq̄ GB c̄Z̄q̄ I c̄ŌȲbv̄ t̄t̄KB RvXq ৱিকিৱb̄x̄Z-2010 c̄Ōx̄Z nq̄ D³ ৱিকিৱb̄x̄Zi j̄q̄ I D̄t̄īk̄  
 mvḡt̄b̄ t̄īL̄ bZb̄ GK Rxebv̄Kv̄Ōq̄ I Rxeb-ev̄ZeZvi cUf̄w̄ḡt̄Z īw̄PZ nq̄ w̄bḡḡvāw̄ḡK I ḡvāw̄ḡK ̄Z̄t̄ī  
 bZb̄ ৱিকিৱp̄ḡ 2011 m̄v̄t̄j̄ c̄Ōx̄Z GB ৱিকিৱp̄t̄gī D̄t̄īk̄t̄K̄ h̄\_vh̄\_f̄v̄tē সন্তম শেণির সন্তবর্ণা k̄x̄l̄  
 c̄v̄c̄ȳl̄K̄w̄t̄Z̄ c̄ŌZ̄dw̄j̄Z̄ Kivī t̄P̄óv̄ Kiv̄ n̄t̄q̄t̄Q̄| d̄t̄j̄ c̄v̄c̄ȳl̄K̄w̄t̄Z̄ c̄ŌZ̄w̄ M̄ī, K̄w̄eZ̄v̄ I c̄ēŪ̄ Ḡgb̄f̄v̄tē  
 w̄bēP̄b̄ Kiv̄ n̄t̄q̄t̄Q̄ h̄v̄t̄Z̄ ৱিকিৱ\_Ō̄īv̄ Ḡt̄t̄kī B̄w̄Z̄nm̄-H̄w̄Z̄n̄, ৱিকি-ms̄<w̄Z̄, b̄x̄Z̄-̄b̄w̄Z̄K̄Z̄v̄ I ḡj̄t̄evā m̄c̄t̄K̄  
 āvīȲv̄ j̄v̄f̄ K̄t̄ī Ges̄ GB R̄b̄t̄M̄óxī R̄xeb̄h̄ic̄b̄, মুক্তিযুদ্ধের গন্ব ARB̄, t̄k̄t̄c̄ḡ, ḡv̄beZ̄v̄tēvā, c̄K̄w̄t̄P̄Z̄bv̄,  
 b̄v̄ix̄-c̄j̄t̄ī m̄ḡgh̄P̄v̄, ā̄ZZ̄t̄evā I w̄ēÁ̄v̄b̄-t̄P̄Z̄bv̄ B̄Z̄v̄K̄vī Z̄ir̄ch̄ēȲw̄el̄q̄ w̄t̄q̄ f̄īev̄ī m̄t̄h̄v̄M̄ c̄v̄q̄| m̄ȳ'  
 w̄P̄Š̄Z̄vī P̄P̄Ī c̄wī"Ō̄b̄āR̄xeb̄t̄evā m̄c̄t̄K̄ৱিকিৱ\_Ō̄ī Av̄M̄óx̄ K̄t̄ī t̄Z̄v̄j̄v̄B̄ GB Āv̄t̄q̄v̄R̄t̄bī Āb̄Z̄ḡ D̄t̄īk̄| d̄t̄j̄  
 Āw̄bēh̄f̄v̄tēB̄ m̄s̄K̄w̄j̄Z̄ īP̄bv̄,t̄j̄vī ḡt̄ā" w̄K̄Ō̄ȳw̄K̄Ō̄z̄ īP̄bv̄ m̄st̄q̄w̄c̄Z̄ I c̄wīḡw̄R̄Z̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ n̄t̄q̄t̄Q̄| ḠŌv̄ov̄ R̄v̄X̄q̄  
 c̄Z̄v̄kv̄ Āb̄h̄v̄qx̄ c̄Ō̄ī c̄v̄t̄Vī f̄īv̄ t̄t̄K̄ ৱিকিৱ\_Ō̄ī ḡȳ³̄ K̄t̄ī ̄^̄ī ও m̄ȳ'̄ī Āv̄t̄q̄v̄R̄t̄bī ḡt̄ā" Z̄v̄t̄ī Āv̄b̄w̄Z̄  
 w̄ēPīȲ w̄b̄w̄Ō̄Z̄ Kivī t̄P̄óv̄ Kiv̄ n̄t̄q̄t̄Q̄|

bZb 𐌲𐌿𐌱𐌰𐌲 Abymvfi gj vqbþK Avil djcā-Kivi Rb" t̃þki m̃axRb I 𐌲𐌿𐌱𐌰𐌲 M̃tYi cīvgþk̃ AvtjvþK  
miKwi सिन्धुना Abjvqx cāZw Aa"vqþkþl Abkxjþbi Rb" bgbv wnt̃mte eūmbePwb I mRbkxj c̃k̃amsþhvRb  
Kiv nt̃qtQ| Gi gva"tg 𐌲𐌿𐌱𐌰𐌲 𐌿i gj"m̃ofPZv eūjvst̃k ñm cr̃te Ges Zviv AmRZ Ávb I Ab̃aveb  
ev-ZeRxeþb cāqM KiþZ Ges t̃h̃t̃Kvþbv w̃elq̃t̃K w̃ePvi-w̃et̃k̃t̃Y I gj"vqb KiþZ cviþe| GQov cāZ"K  
𐌲𐌿𐌱𐌰𐌲 K ev-ZeRxeþbvc̃thMx KgRvþEi m̃t̃½ m̃ac,3 Kivi Rb" w̃ePī KvþRi AvtqvRb ivLv nt̃qtQ| Kg<sup>©</sup>  
Abkxj b kxl R Astk 𐌲𐌿𐌱𐌰𐌲 ev"m̃MZ`𐌿Zv, mRbkxj Zv, ivP I tm̃\$ h̃P̃ṽtai cwi Pq w̃t̃Z cviþe| evb̃ṽþbi  
t̃𐌿t̃ mẽP̃ AbmZ nt̃qtQ evsjv GKvþWgxi evbvbiw̃Z| cW"cyīKw̃ cix𐌿vgj̃K m̃s̃<iY wnt̃mte c̃k̃w̃k̃Z  
nt̃jv|

৳৭৭μg Dbq̄b GKu avivew̄nK c̄uq̄v Ges Gi w̄fE†Z cW̄c̄jZK iW̄PZ nq| Kv†RB cW̄c̄jZKui Avi I  
সমৃদ্ধিসাধনের Rb̄ th†Kv†bv MVbgj̄K I h̄y³m½Z ciwgk̄. i†Z̄i m†½ w̄etw̄PZ nte| Aw̄Z ̄^i mg†qi g†ā  
cW̄c̄jZKui c̄v̄q̄b Kiv†Z w̄KQz fj̄Iȳu †\_†K th†Z cv†i| cieZ̄P̄ms<i†Y cW̄c̄jZKui†K Avi I m̄ȳi,  
tkv†fb I ĪuJḡ³ Kivi tPóv AēvnZ \_vK†e|

cV`cy`I Kiu i Pbv, m`cv`bv, mRbkxj c`kel Kg`Abkxj b c`Yqb I c`Kvkbi KtR hui v AvSZwi Kfvt tgav I  
kq w`tqtOb, Zt` i RlvbB ab`ev | cV`cy`I Kiu wk`Ylv`\_t` i Avbw` Z cvV I cZ`wkZ` `YIzv ARS wbowZ  
Ki te etj Avkv Kwi |

cādmī tgv̄t tgv̄-ī dv̄ Kvgj Dm̄l b  
tPqv̄i ḡvb  
Rv̄Zxg wk̄ŋv̄ug l cW̄-cj̄ī K teW̄©, Xv̄Kv̄l

## গদ্য

ৱেল q	tj LK	cPv
১. বলাই	- রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর	১
২. লাইব্রেরি	- মোতাহের হোসেন চৌধুরী	৯
৩. মাল্যদান	- রণেশ দাশগুপ্ত	১৫
৪. লাল ঘোড়া	- নারায়ণ গঙ্গোপাধ্যায়	২২
৫. লখার একুশে	- আবুবকর সিদ্দিক	৩০
৬. ছবির রং	- হাশেম খান	৩৫
৭. রোকেয়া সাখাওয়াত হোসেন	- সেলিনা হোসেন	৪০
৮. শব্দ থেকে কবিতা	- উমায়ুন আজাদ	৪৫
৯. সেই ছেলেটি	- মামুনুর রশীদ	৫০
১০. বাংলাদেশের ক্ষুদ্র জাতিসত্তা	- এ কে শেরাম	৫৭

## কবিতা

১. বাংলাদেশের হৃদয়	- রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর	৬৫
২. আনন্দ	- সুকুমার রায়	৬৯
৩. অপূর্ব প্রতিশোধ	- কালিদাস রায়	৭২
৪. কুলি-মজুর	- কাজী নজরুল ইসলাম	৭৬
৫. বঙ্গবন্ধু	- জসীমউদ্দীন	৮০
৬. মেলা	- আহসান হাবীব	৮৫
৭. মে দিনের কবিতা	- সুভাষ মুখোপাধ্যায়	৮৮
৮. উপদেশ	- স্বর্ণকুমারী দেবী	৯২
৯. স্মৃতিসৌধ	- ফয়েজ আহমদ	৯৭
১০. এই অক্ষরে	- মহাদেব সাহা	১০১

### পরিশিষ্ট

১. কর্ম-অনুশীলন	-	১০৬
২. সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন : কিছু কথা	-	১০৭

# ejvB

i ex`bv\_ VvKa

gvbþli RxebUv cwi\_xi bvbv Rxtei BwZnvþmi bvbv cwiþ`Qþ`i Dcmsnþti, Ggb GKUv K\_v AvþQ| tþvKvjþq gvbþli gþa` Avgiv bvbv RxeRŠ`i cðQbæcwiPq tctq \_wK, tm K\_v Rvþv| e`' Z Avgiv gvbþ ewj tmB c`v\_þK thUv Avgvþ`i wfZiKvi me RxeRŠ` þK wgvþþq GK Kþi wþtqþQÑÑAvgvþ`i evN-tMviþK GK tLuqþto w`þqþQ cþi, Awþ-bKjþK GK Lvþvq aþi tiþLþQ| thgb, iwmYx ewj ZvþKB hv Avcbvi wfZiKvi mgþq mv-ti-Mv-gv\_ tþvþK mslMx Kþi tþvþjÑÑZvi ci t\_þK Zvþ`i Avi tMvjgvj Kievi mva` \_þK bv-wKŠ`, mslMxþZi wfZþi GK-GKwU mj Ab`-mKj mjþK Qwoþq wþkl ntq lþv, tKvþbvUvþZ ga`g, tKvþbvUvþZ tKvgj MwÜvi, tKvþbvUvþZ cÄg|

Avgi fvBþcv ejvB-Zvi cKwZþZ tKgb Kþi Mwcvþvi gj mj\_ tþvB ntqþQ cþj| tQþþejv t\_þKB Pcþvc tþq tþq t`LvB Zvi Af`wm, bþo-Pþo teovþbv bq| cþw`þKi AvKvþk Kvjþv tgN `þti `þti `þw`Z ntq `wovq, li mg`Í gbUvþZ wfþR nvlqv thb kleY-AiþY`i MÜ wþtq Nwþtq lþv; SgSg Kþi ewó cþo, li mg`Í Mw thb i`bþZ cvq tmB ewoi kã| Qvþ`i Dci wþþKþejvKvi tiv`&j cþo Avþm, Mw Lþj teovq; mg`Í AvKvþk t\_þK thb Kx-GKUv mslMþ Kþi tbq| gvþNi tkþl Avþgi tejv aþi, Zvi GKUv wþwþo Avb>` tRþM lþv li iþ³i gþa`, GKUv wKþmi Ae`³ `þjZþZ; dvþþb cy`üZ kvjþþi gþZvB li AšÍicKwZUv Pvi w`þK wþ-Z ntq lþv, fþi lþv, ZvþZ GKUv Nb is jvþM| ZLb li GKjv eþm Avcb-gþb K\_v KBþZ Bþ`Q Kþi, gv wKQywwKQyMí i`þþQ me wþtq tRvovZvov w`þq| AwZ cvþþbv eþUi tKvUþi ewmv teþa AvþQ th GK-tRvov AwZ cvþþbv cwl, te½gv-te½wg, Zvþ`i Mí| H W`vþv-W`vþv-tþvL-tgþj me`v-ZwKþq-\_vKv tQþþUv teþk K\_v KBþZ cvþi bv| ZvB lþK gþb gþb AþbK teþk fvþþZ nq| lþK GKevi cvþþto wþtq wþtqþQjgv| Avgvþ`i ewoi mgþb Nb meþR Nm cvþþtoi Xvj teþq wþþP chŠÍ tbþe wþtqþQ, tmBþU t`þL Avi li gb fwi Lþk ntq lþv| Nvþmi Av`ÍiYUv GKUv w`i c`v\_`Zv li gþb nq bv; li teþa nq, thb H Nvþmi cyÄ GKUv Mwþtq-Pjv tLjv, tKejB Mwþ`Q| cðqB ZviB tmB Xvjyeteþq l wþþRl MwþZ-mg`Í t`n w`þq Nm ntq DVZ-MwþþZ MwþþZ Nvþmi Avþvq li Nvþoi KvþQ mþmþo jvMþZ Avi l wLjwLj Kþi tþþm DVþZ|



ivt̃ ewóí cti cŭg mKvtj mvgtbi cvnvtoi wkLi w̃tq KuPv tmvbvitiŃi tiṽ&j t̃e`viēti Dcti Gtm ctoŃŃi KvD̃K bv etj Avt̃Í Avt̃Í w̃tq tmB t̃e`viēti w̃tq QvqvZtj GKjv AevK ntq̃ w̃tq ṽtK, Mv QgQg KtiŃŃGB-me cKvĒ Mt̃Qi w̃FZiKvi gvb̃t̃K I thb t̃L̃tZ cvq| Zviv K\_v Kq bv, w̃Kš' mg̃ÍB thb Rṽt̃b| ZvivŃŃme thb Ãt̃bK Kṽt̃j i ṽvgkvq, GK th w̃Qj ivRṽt̃ i Avg̃t̃j i |

I i fṽt̃et̃fṽjv t̃PvLUv t̃Kej th Dcti i w̃t̃KB Zv bq, Ãt̃bK mgq t̃L̃tQ I Avg̃vi ew̃Mt̃b teoṽt̃Q gw̃U i w̃t̃K Kx L̃t̃R L̃t̃R| bZb A¼ā ,t̃jv Zṽt̃ i t̃KuKoṽbv gv\_uKzwb̃t̃q Aṽt̃jṽZ d̃t̃U DṼt̃Q GB t̃L̃tZ Zvi Jrm̃t̃K'i mxgv t̃b| cŭZw̃ b S̃t̃K cto cto Zṽt̃ ĩt̃K thb w̃RÁvm̃ Kti, ŌZvi cti? Zvi cti? Zvi cti?Ń Zviv I i w̃Pi-AmgṽB Mí | m̃-Mw̃R̃t̃q-Iṽv KuP KuP cvZv, Zṽt̃ i m̃½ I i Kx th GKUv eqm̃fve Zv I t̃Kgb Kti c̃Kvk Kite| Zviv I t̃K Kx GKUv c̃Kew̃RÁvm̃ Kievi Rb̃ Aw̃Kz̃w̃Kz̃ Kti| nq̃Zv etj Ōt̃Zigvi bvg Kx̃, nq̃Zv etj Ōt̃Zigvi gv t̃Kv\_vq t̃Mj̃Ń| ejvB g̃t̃b g̃t̃b DĒi Kti, ŌAvg̃vi gv t̃Zv t̃b|Ń

t̃KD Mt̃Qi dj̃ t̃Zṽt̃ GBt̃U I i etov eṽt̃R| Avi Kvi I i GB m̃st̃KṽPi t̃Kṽbv g̃t̃b t̃bB, GUvI tm̃ et̃S̃t̃Q| GBR̃t̃b̃ e`\_vUv j̃t̃Kt̃Z t̃Póv Kti | I i eq̃t̃mi t̃Q̃t̃j ,t̃jv Mt̃Q w̃Xj t̃g̃t̃i t̃g̃t̃i Avg̃j Kx cṽto; I w̃KQ̃ej̃t̃Z cṽti bv, tm̃Lṽb t̃t̃K g̃t̃ w̃d̃wĩt̃q P̃t̃j hṽq| I i m̃½xiv I t̃K L̃vc̃evi R̃t̃b̃ ew̃Mt̃bi w̃FZi w̃t̃q P̃t̃Z P̃t̃Z Q̃w̃o w̃t̃q `̃cṽt̃ki Mw̃Q ,t̃jṽt̃K g̃ṽĩt̃Z g̃ṽĩt̃Z P̃t̃j, dm̃&Kti eK̃j Mt̃Qi GKUv W̃j t̃f̃t̃o t̃bq-I i Kũt̃Z j̃¾v Kti, cṽt̃Q tm̃Uṽt̃K t̃KD cṽM̃jw̃g g̃t̃b Kti | I i m̃et̃P̃t̃q w̃ec̃t̃ i w̃b, thw̃b Nwm̃q̃oṽ Ñm̃ Kũt̃Z Aṽtm̃| t̃Kbbv, Ñṽt̃mi w̃FZ̃i w̃FZ̃i I cŭZ̃n t̃L̃ t̃L̃ t̃ew̃t̃q̃t̃Q; GZUKz̃UKz̃j Zv, t̃eM̃yb nj̃\$̃ b̃vgñiv dj̃, Aw̃Z t̃QṽU t̃QṽU; g̃ṽt̃S̃ g̃ṽt̃S̃ KũĒK̃wi Mw̃Q, Zvi bx̃j bx̃j d̃t̃j i et̃Ki gṽSL̃ṽb̃Ũt̃Z t̃QṽĒ GKUL̃wb̃ tm̃bṽi t̃d̃Uṽ; teoṽi Kṽt̃Q Kṽt̃Q t̃Kṽ\_vl̃ eṽ Kṽt̃jṽt̃g̃t̃Ni j̃Zv, t̃Kṽ\_vl̃ eṽ Ab̃š̃Íg̃j; c̃w̃L̃t̃Z-L̃ṽl̃ qṽ w̃bg̃d̃t̃j i w̃ẽP̃ cto t̃QṽU t̃QṽU P̃ṽiv t̃ew̃ĩt̃q̃t̃Q, Kx m̃ỹ i Zvi cṽZṽŃŃmg̃ÍB w̃b̃ōĩ w̃b̃ow̃b̃ w̃t̃q w̃t̃q w̃b̃ow̃t̃q t̃d̃jṽ nq̃| Zviv ew̃Mt̃bi t̃Kš̃L̃b Mw̃Q bq, Zṽt̃ i b̃w̃j k̃ t̃kṽbevi t̃KD t̃bB|

GK-GKw̃b̃ I i Kw̃Ki t̃Kṽt̃j G̃tm̃ et̃m̃ Zvi M̃jṽ R̃wõt̃q et̃j, ŌŌH Nwm̃q̃oṽt̃K et̃j ṽ-bv, Avg̃vi H Mw̃Q ,t̃jṽ thb bṽ Kṽt̃U|ŃŃ

Kw̃K et̃j, ŌŌejṽB, Kx th̃ cṽM̃t̃j i g̃t̃Zṽ ew̃Km̃ | I th̃ me R̃½j, m̃vd̃ bṽ Kĩt̃j P̃j̃tẽ t̃Kb̃|ŃŃ

ejṽB Ãt̃bK w̃b̃ t̃t̃K̃ ẽs̃t̃Z̃ t̃ct̃ĩw̃Q̃j, KZK ,t̃jṽ e`\_ṽ Aṽt̃Q hṽ m̃æ̃ú̃ỸŃ I GKjvi B̃ŃI i P̃wĩ w̃t̃Kĩ t̃jṽt̃Kĩ g̃t̃ã Zvi t̃Kṽt̃bṽ m̃ṽoṽ t̃bB|

GB t̃Q̃t̃j i Aṽmj̃ eqm̃ tm̃B t̃Kw̃U er̃mi Aṽt̃MK̃vi w̃t̃b, thw̃b mg̃t̃`ī M̃f̃Ń\_t̃K̃ bZb-R̃w̃M̃ṽ c̃¼-Ń̃t̃ĩĩ g̃t̃ã̃ c̃w̃\_exĩ f̃lex̃ AiỸ̃ Aṽcb̃vĩ R̃t̃b̃ṽĩ cŭg̃ μ̃`b̃ D̃w̃t̃q̃t̃Q-t̃m̃w̃b̃ c̃ĩ t̃bB, c̃w̃L̃ t̃bB, R̃x̃et̃bĩ K̃jiẽ t̃bB, P̃ṽiṽ t̃K̃ cṽ\_ĩ Aṽĩ c̃ũK̃ Aṽĩ R̃j̃| Kṽt̃j i c̃t̃\_ mg̃Í̃ R̃x̃teĩ AM̃M̃gx̃ Mw̃Q, m̃et̃h̃P̃ w̃t̃K̃ t̃R̃iõ ñṽZ̃ Z̃t̃j̃ et̃j̃t̃Q, ŌAw̃g̃\_ṽKe, Aw̃g̃ ew̃Pe, Aw̃g̃ w̃Pic̃w̃\_K, g̃Z̃ĩ cĩ g̃Z̃ĩ gã̃ w̃t̃q̃ Aš̃Í̃nx̃b̃ c̃Ń̃Yĩ w̃eK̃ṽk̃Z̃x̃t̃\_̃hṽĨṽ Kiẽ tĩš̃t̃`²eṽt̃j̃, w̃t̃b̃-ĩṽt̃Ĩ|Ń Mt̃Qĩ tm̃B̃ iẽ AṽRĨ DṼt̃Q̃ et̃b̃ et̃b̃, cẽP̃Z̃ c̃Ń̃Ń̃t̃ĩ, Zṽt̃ ĩB̃ kṽL̃ṽq̃ c̃t̃Ĩ aĩỸxĩ c̃Ń̃Ỹ et̃j̃ et̃j̃ DṼt̃Q̃, ŌAw̃g̃\_ṽKe, Aw̃g̃\_ṽKe|Ń w̃ek̃p̃Ń̃Yĩ g̃K̃ aṽĨx̃ GB̃ Mw̃Q̃ w̃bĩew̃Q̃b̃ẽK̃vj̃ ãtĩ `̃j̃t̃j̃ṽK̃t̃K̃ t̃`vñb̃ K̃tĩ, c̃w̃\_exĩ Ag̃Z̃fṽĒ̃t̃ĩĩ R̃t̃b̃̃ c̃Ń̃Yĩ t̃ZR̃, c̃Ń̃Yĩ ĩm̃, c̃Ń̃Yĩ j̃veỸ̃ m̃Ẫq̃ K̃tĩ; Aṽĩ Dr̃K̃w̃Ē̃Z̃ c̃Ń̃Yĩ eṽỸx̃t̃K̃ Añw̃b̃K̃ AṽK̃ṽt̃k̃ D̃Q̃m̃Z̃ K̃tĩ t̃Z̃ṽt̃j̃, ŌAw̃g̃\_ṽKe|Ń tm̃B̃ w̃ek̃p̃Ń̃Yĩ eṽỸx̃ t̃K̃gb̃-G̃KĩKg̃ K̃tĩ Aṽcb̃vĩ ĩt̃³̃ĩ g̃t̃ã̃ ĩb̃t̃Z̃ t̃ct̃q̃w̃Q̃j̃ H̃ ej̃ṽB̃| Avg̃iṽ Z̃ṽB̃ w̃b̃t̃q̃ L̃j̃ t̃nt̃m̃w̃Q̃j̃g̃|

GKw`b mKvřj GKgřb Leti i KMR cowQ, ejvB AvgřřK e`ř Kři aři wřq řMj eMvřb| GK RvřMvř GKUv Priv ř`wLřq AvgřřK wRřvřv Ki řj , řřKřKř, G MřQUv Kř|řř

ř`Ljř GKUv wkgj MřQi Priv eMvřbi řLvř qv-ř`lqv iv-řvi gvSLřřbB DřVřQ| nřq ři , ejvB řj KřiřQj AvgřřK řWřK wřq Gřm| GZUKřhLb Gi Ařři řewřřqřQj , wři i cřg cřřvřKři gřZř, ZLbB GUv ejvBřqi řPřL cřřřQ| Zřici ř`řK ejvB cřZw`b wřřRi nřřZ GKUř GKUř Rj w`řqřQ, mKřřj wřřKřř řgvMZ e`Mř nřq ř`řLřQ KZUKřevoj | wkgj MřQ evřřř `Z, wKřřřeyvBřqi AwMřni mřř½ cřřv-w`řZ cřři bř| hLb nřZ `řřK DřřnřřřřQ ZLb ři cřřmřřř ř`řL řvřřj G GKUv ArřhřMřQ, wři i cřg eřřři Arřřř ř`Levřřř gv řhgb gřb Kři-Arřhřwři | ejvB řvřřj , AvgřřKř PgrKZ Kři ř`ře|

Awř ejjř, řřgvřřřK ejřřZ nře, GUv Dcřř řdřř ř`ře|řř

ejvB PğřK DVj | G Kř `řiř K\_v| ej řj , řřbv, KřKř, řZřgvř `řř cřřq cřř, Dcřř řdřřř bř|řř

Awř ejjř, řřKř ř ewřřm Zři wK řbB| GřKevři iv-řvi gvSLřřb DřVřQ| eřřv nřj Při w`řK Zřřř Qwřřq Aw`ři Kři ř`ře|řř

Arřři mřř½ hLb cřřřj bř, GB gvZřxb wřiřř řMj Zři KřKi KřřQ| řKřřj eřřm Zři Mřř Rwřřq aři dřřřq dřřřq Kř řřZ Kř řřZ ej řj , řřKřK, Zřř KřKřřK evřř Kři `řř , MřQUv řhř bř KřřUb|řř

DcřřQUv wK Vř řřřřj | ři KřK AvgřřK řWřK ej řj , řř řMř řbřřQv! Arřř, ři MřQUv ři řL `řř |řř

ři řL w`řřj | řMřvř ejvB hw` bř ř`LvZ Zře nřřZř řUv Arřři j řřB nřřZř bř| wKř` GLb řivRB řPřL cřřř eQi LvřřřKi gřř MřQUv wřřřř gřZř g`ř řeřř DVj | ejvBřqi Ggb nřřř, GB MřQUv řcřřB Zři mřřřřř řmř |

MřQUvřK cřZw`bB ř`Lvř`Q wřZřřř wřřřři gřZř| GKUv ARřřMřř Gřm `wřřq KřDřK LwZi řbB, GřKevři Lvřv j řřv nřq DVřQ| ř ř`řL řmB řvře, GUv GLřřb Kř Ki řřZ| Arřřiv `řřřevř Gi gZř`řři cřřře Křv řMj | ejvBřK řřřř ř`Lvřř, Gi e`řj Lř řřřřř KZK\_vřř řMj řřři Priv Awřřq ř`ře|

ej řjg, řřwřZřřřB wkgj MřQB hw` řZřgvř cřř`, Zře Arři-GKUv Priv Awřřq řevři `řři cřřř ř`ře, mř`i ř`LřřZ nře|řř

wKř` KřUevř K\_v ej řjB ArřřřK řřř, Arři ři KřK ej řj , řřArřř, GgřbB Kř Lvřřc ř`LřřZ nřřřřQ|řř Arřři řeřř w`i gZř nřřřřQ-hLb GB řřřřř Zři řKřřj | řevř Kři řmB řKřřK `ř`ři řLqř řMj , wZřw wřřřřř Gwřwřwřřř wKřřř řMj b| řřřřř Arřři wřřřřřř Nři KřKi řKřřřB gvřř | eQi `řřK cřři `ř`ř wřřři Gřm ejvBřK wřřwZ Křřřř wKřřř ř`řeb ej řj cřřř wřřq řMj b wřřřřřq-Zři cřři wřřř Z wřřq řevř K\_v|

Kř řřZ Kř řřZ KřKi řKř řřř ejvB Přj řMj , Arřř`i Ni nřřřř kb`|

Zřicřři `řQi řřř| BřZřřřř ejvBřqi KřK řMřřb řPřřLi Rj řgvřQb, Arři ejvBřqi kb` řKevř Nři wMř Zři řřřv GK-cwř Rřřř, Zři řevři dřUv řMjř, Arři Rřřřřřři ři ři řřřř Qwři eB břřřbPřřřb; GZř řb GB-me wPřřřK Qwřřq wMřq ejvB ArřK eřřv nřq DřVřQ, GB K\_v eřř eřř wPřřř Kři b|



tKvfbv-GK mgfq t`Ljg, j<sup>2</sup>xQov wkgy MvUvi etov evo tetotQÑÑGZ` i AmsMZ ntq DvVtQ th Avi cktq  
t`Iqv Ptj bv| GK mgfq w`jg ZvK tKtU|

Ggb mgfq wmgj t`tK ejvB Zvi KwKtK GK wPw cvVtj, 00KwK, Avgvi tmB wkgy MvQi GKUv tdvUwMöd  
cwVtq `vl |00

wejtZ hvevi cteGKevi Avgv`i KvQ Avmevi K\_v wQj, tm Avi ntjv bv| ZvB ejvB Zvi eÜi Qwe wbtq  
thtZ PvBtj |

Zvi KwK AvgvK tWtK ejtj b, 00l tMv i bbtQv, GKRB tdvUwMödI qvjv tWtK Avfbv|00

wRÁmv Kijg, 00tKb!00

ejvBtqi KwPv nvtZi tjLv wPw AvgvK t`LtZ w`tj b|

Awg ejtj g, 00tm MvQ tZv KvUv ntq tMtQ|00

ejvBtqi KwK `y`b AbMöY Kijtj b bv, Avi AtbK w`b chŚÍ Avgvi mt½ GKwU K\_vl Kb wb| ejvBtqi  
even l tK Zui tKvj t`tK wbtq tMj, tm thb l i bwo wQto; Avi l i KvKv Zui ejvBtqi fvtejvevmvi MvQwU tK  
wPi KvTj i gtZv mwi tq w`tj, ZvtZl l i thb mg`Í msmvitK evRj, Zui etKi gta`¶jZ Kti w`tj |

H MvQ th wQj Zui ejvBtqi cÖZie, ZviB cÖYi t`vmi |

käv\_¶ UxKv

---

cwi t`Q`	Ñ cýÍ tKi Ask wetkl
Dcmsvi	Ñ tKvfbv e <sup>3</sup> Zv ev tj Lvi tkl Ask
Avgv`i gta`eN-Mi tK GK tLuqto	
cfi w`tqtQ	Ñ G K_vi A_`ht`Q gvbti gta`ci Zj l gbj`Zj GKB mvt_`tK
i wMYx	Ñ Mvtbi mti wetkl wetkl aib
ga`g	Ñ mti DPtZ l Vv ev wbtP bvgv—GB th `ewPÎ`, GtK ejv nq 0Mög0 ev 0`^i M0g0; `^i M0gi GKwU cKvitK ejv nq ga`g
MvÜvi	Ñ `^i M0gi ZZxq `^i (Mv)
tKvgj MvÜvi	Ñ MvÜviti B GKwU tKvgj রূপ।
cÂg	Ñ `^i M0gi cÂg `^i (cv)
cKwZ	Ñ `^fve
Zvi cKwZtZ	Ñ G K_vi gvtb nt`Q, ejvBtqi `^fvti gta`MvQcivtK fvtejvevmvi tPZbvUv tewk  tm tKgb Kti ntqtQ e¶tçgx
`ÍwZ	Ñ tewk AevK ntq w`i ntq hvl qv  GLvfb MwZ_wgtq w`i ntq hvl qv tgNtK tevSt`Q
AiY`	Ñ eb

Avtgi tevj  
 wbeo  
 Ae<sup>3</sup>  
 te½gv-te½wg

Av<sup>-</sup>íY  
 ু"Q  
 wkLi  
 wb<sup>-</sup>íä  
 `v`vgkvq  
 fvte†fjv tPvL

A¼i  
 wPi AmgvB  
 eqm<sup>o</sup>  
 cZ<sup>o</sup>n  
 KwUKwi  
 Kv†v†g†Ni j Zv

AbšÍgj  
 Mf<sup>q</sup>†K  
 c¼

weKvk  
 Zx<sup>o</sup>  
 weKvkZx<sup>o</sup>

cjvc  
 e<sup>o</sup>M0  
 mgv<sup>o</sup>

wbte<sup>o</sup>  
 ckq  
 Abæ  
 cZie

- Avtgi ুwU|  
 Ñ Nb| অন্তরঙ্গ।  
 Ñ hv e<sup>3</sup> Kiv ev ejv hvq bv|  
 Ñ wen½gñcwl| wen½gvñcwl i bvi x wj ½| wen½g kãwU tjvKg†L  
 te½gv Avi wen½gv te½wg ntq tMtQ| ব্লুপK\_ví M†í G te½gv-  
 te½wg cwl i D†j E Av†Q| tj L†Ki Kí bvq Zviv gvb†l i fvi vq  
 K\_v e†j | fvel<sup>o</sup>†Zi K\_v Rvb†Z cv†i | KLbI KLbI c\_†<sup>o</sup>Lvq|  
 Ñ QvDwb|  
 Ñ R†ov ntq \_vKv ev R†ov K†i i vLv †Kv†bv wKQy|  
 Ñ Pøv, kxI<sup>o</sup>  
 Ñ bxie|  
 Ñ eveli evel, `v`y|  
 Ñ AvteM ev wPŠÍvh<sup>o</sup>†PvL|  
 Ñ exR †\_†K cŮg tei nI qv MvQ ev j Zv|  
 Ñ hv KLbI †kI n†e bv|  
 Ñ mgeqmx, eÜz|  
 Ñ cŮZ+An= cZ<sup>o</sup>n| Anñw<sup>o</sup> b| cŮZ<sup>o</sup>K w<sup>o</sup> b|  
 Ñ GK cKvi MvQ| I l p ^Zwi Ki †Z j v†M|  
 Ñ GK cKvi †fIR| I l p ^Zwi Ki †Z j v†M Ggb j Zv|  
 Ñ GK ai†bi †fIR M†Qi †kKo|  
 Ñ †fZi †\_†K  
 Ñ cuK| Kv<sup>o</sup>v|  
 Ñ d†U I Vv, te†o I Vv|  
 Ñ cy<sup>o</sup>vb| cweí<sup>o</sup> vb|  
 Ñ cwi cy<sup>o</sup>vte te†o I Vvi<sup>o</sup> vb|  
 Ñ A\_ñxb K\_vevZ†|  
 Ñ e<sup>o</sup>í, AvMñx|  
 - DbwZ|  
 Ñ tevKv|  
 Ñ AwZ Av<sup>o</sup>i ev AvkKviv †<sup>o</sup> l qv|  
 Ñ fvZ; Avi I we<sup>o</sup>-Z A†\_QLevi|  
 Ñ cŮZgvZ<sup>o</sup> ejvB†K we†j Z w†q hvl qvi ci ejvB†qi wčq wkgj  
 MvQwB Zvi w†mšÍvb KwKgvi Kv†Q ejvB†qi cŮZgvZ<sup>o</sup>†q D†VwQj|  
 ejvB†qi KwKgv ejvB†K fv†j vevm†Zb| ZvB Zvi wčq MvQw†K I  
 fv†j vte†mQ†j b|



Kti tQb | iex`bv\_i GKwU t`ktcggjK Mvb evsjv`tki RvZxq msMxZ | iex`bv\_i tj Lv Mš'i msL'v  
AtbK | tQvU`i Rb` tj Lv Zwi wewfbæi Pbv msKwj Z ntqQ 0^Ktkvi K0 bvtg GKwU msKjtb |

1941 wLbvāi 7B AvM÷ (22tk kteY, 1348 e½vā) Kj KvZvq wZwb gZieiY Ktib |

KgAbkxjb

---

K. tZvgvi Rb`tb Ges Avlp gvtmi c0g w`tb tZvgvi ewotZ GKwU Kti dj I lIwa MvQi Priv  
tivcY Ki (GKK KvR) |

L. MvQ KvUv etÜi cPti i Rb` e`vovi, প্রাকর্ড, tcv÷vi ^Zwi Kti GKwU i`wj i AvtqvRb Ki (^jMZ KvR) |

M. tZvgvi Privctki 30wU MvQi bvg tjL |

bgbv cke

eûbePwb cke

---

1. wkgj MvQwU Dcto tdjtZ tPtqQj tK?

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| K. gvjx  | L. KvKv |
| M. m½xiv | N. KwK  |

2. ejvBtqi c0Z KwKi wQj ÑÑ

- i. mJfxi ggZteva
- ii. ^vfwek D`vmbZv
- iii. mšÍvbi tme

wbtPi tKvbwU mwVK?

- |           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| K. i      | L. ii      |
| M. i l ii | N. i l iii |

KweZvskwU cvW Kti wbgj wLZ c0ke DEi `vl :

nVvr Awg PgTK DwV  
njt` cwlLi WvTK  
Bt`Q Kti QfU teovB  
tgNbv b`xi ewtK |

3. KweZvstki 0Awg0 ejvB Mtí i tKvb Pwi Tui mvt\_ Zj bxq?

- |         |              |
|---------|--------------|
| K. KvKv | L. tLjvi mw_ |
| M. ejvB | N. Nwmqvov   |

4.  $D^3 P_{ii} \hat{T}_{ii} g_{ia}'' c_{K_{ii}KZ} n_{iq} \hat{Q} \hat{N} \hat{N}$

- i.  $c_{K_{ii}KZ} t_{c\hat{Q}}$
- ii.  $A_{\hat{C}} U A_{i\hat{e}M}$
- iii.  $K_v \hat{E} \hat{A} v b n x b Z_v$

ৱৰ্ত্তপি তৰ্ববৱ মৱWK?

- K. i
- L. ii
- M. i l ii
- N. i l iii

mRbkxj c\_kæ

1.  $g_v-nv_{iv} t_{\hat{Q}tj} w_{bZvB} | \hat{\sim} f_{v\hat{e}} K_x G_{K_{Uv}} Q_{UdU_{v\hat{b}v}} A_{w'} i f_{v\hat{e}} | e_{vM_{t\hat{b}}} c_{wL} W_{Ktj} B_{wKj} Q_{p\hat{t}Z} B''Q_v K_{ti} |$   
 $j Z_{v\hat{b}v} d_j M_{t\hat{Q}i} W_{w_{tjv}} w_{\hat{Q}t\hat{o}} W_{ij} t_{f\hat{t}0} b_{\hat{o}} K_{ti} t_{\hat{t}} l_{q\hat{t}ZB} l i h_Z A_{v\hat{b}} \hat{\sim} | e_{v\hat{e}v} i t_{m\hat{o}nxb} k_{v\hat{m}t\hat{b}}$   
 $w_{bZvB\hat{t}qi} g_{bUv} A_{vi} l \text{ ¶ } j_{\hat{a}} n_{tq} l_{\hat{t}V} | G_{K_{Uv}} t_{e\hat{v}e\hat{v}} K_{\hat{o}} w_{bZvB\hat{t}qi} g_{b\hat{t}K} A_{vi} l P_{\hat{A}j} w_{e\text{¶}j_{\hat{a}}} K_{ti} t_{Zv\hat{t}j} |$

K.  $d_{\hat{t}Uv} w_{\hat{M}d} l_{qjv\hat{t}K} W_{wK\hat{t}Z} e_{jv} n_{tq} w_{Qj} t_{Kb}?$

L.  $N_{w\hat{m}q_{vov}} G_{tj} e_{jvB} f_{q} t_{cZ} t_{Kb}?$

M.  $A_{b\hat{t}}'' Q_{\hat{t}} i w_{bZvB\hat{t}qi} m_{v\hat{t}} e_{jvB\hat{t}qi} c_{v\text{¶}}'' t_{K_{v\hat{v}q}}, e'' v_{L''v} K_i |$

N.  $A_{b\hat{t}}'' Q_{\hat{t}} e_{wY\hat{Z}} w_{bZvB\hat{t}qi} A_{vPi} Y_{K_x f_{v\hat{e}}} c_{w\hat{e}} Z_{\hat{B}} K_{iv} m_{\hat{e}} \hat{N} \hat{N} \hat{O} e_{jvB\hat{O}} M_{\hat{t}i} i A_{v\hat{t}jv\hat{t}K} w_{e\hat{t}k\hat{t}Y} K_i |$

2.  $m_{vi} w_{\hat{b}} t_{Uv-tUv} K_{ti} R_{1/2tj} N_{\hat{t}i} t_{eov\hat{t}Z} f_{v\hat{t}jv\hat{e}t\hat{m}} A_{cy} | t_{K_{vb}} M_{v\hat{t}Q} A_{vZv} a_{\hat{t}i\hat{t}Q}, t_{K_{vb}} e_{vM_{t\hat{b}}} t_{\hat{v}K_{v}} t_{\hat{v}K_{v}}$   
 $R_{vg} i_{wOb} n_{tq} D_{\hat{t}V\hat{t}Q}, t_{K_{v\hat{v}q}} t_{Q_{v\hat{E}}} t_{S_{v\hat{t}c}} N_{\hat{t}N_{y\hat{w}K}} k_{w\hat{ij}} K_{emv} t_{e\hat{t}a\hat{t}Q}, m_{vi} w_{\hat{b}} G_{me} L_{\hat{t}R} t_{eov\hat{t}b\hat{v}\hat{t}ZB} l i$   
 $A_{v\hat{b}} \hat{\sim} | w_{K\hat{S}\hat{t}y} A_{\hat{t}bK_{w\hat{b}}} b_{ci} K_{vK_v} e_{mo} w_{d\hat{t}i} A_{v\hat{m}\hat{t}ZB} l i g_{K_{wKj}} n_{tq\hat{t}Q} | A_{cy} e_{vB\hat{t}i} t_{ei} n_{lqv} m_{\hat{e}uY}^{\hat{c}}$   
 $e_{\hat{U}} | m_{vi} w_{\hat{b}} e_{B\hat{t}q} g_{\hat{t}} \text{ ¶ } R_{\hat{c}t\hat{o}} \text{ ¶ } K_{\hat{t}Z} n_{q} Z_{vi} | R_{v\hat{b}ijv} w_{\hat{t}q} e_{vM_{t\hat{b}i}} w_{\hat{t}K} Z_{wK\hat{t}q} A_{cy} g_{bUv} t_{Kgb}$   
 $Q_{UdU} K_{ti} |$

K.  $t_{K_{vb}} M_{vQ_{wU}i} c_{\hat{O}Z} e_{jvB\hat{t}qi} m_{e\hat{t}P\hat{t}q} t_{e\hat{w}k} \text{ ¶ } \text{¶ } Z_{v} w_{Qj}?$

L.  $e_{jvB\hat{t}qi} K_{wK\hat{t}K} w_{Pw} t_{j} L_{vi} K_{vi} Y_{K_x} w_{Qj} ? e'' v_{L''v} K_i |$

M.  $A_{cy} e_{v\hat{e}v} i m_{v\hat{t}} e_{jvB\hat{t}qi} K_{vK_{vi}} c_{v\text{¶}}'' t_{\hat{t}} L_{vi} |$

N.  $G_{KB} c_{K_{wZ}} A_{cy} l e_{jvB\hat{t}qi} g_{b} \text{ ¶ } j_{Kg} K_{ti} M_{\hat{t}o\hat{t}Q\hat{N}\hat{N}} w_{e\hat{t}k\hat{t}Y} K_i |$

# jvBteli

tgvZvtni tnvfmb tPšajx



cŷÍtKi tkiYeჲ msMótk jvBteli ev Mš'vvi ejv nq| mKj cKvi Ávbtk GKĪ Kti 'wqZi vbi Awfcdq  
t\_tK jvBteli i mŵó| GK e'w³i ctŷ| meŵe'wekvi` n lqv Amæ| newfbæ'w³ newfbæ'w³ vq cvi`wkZv jvf  
Kti| Avevi th e'w³ th we'vq cvi`wkZv jvf Kti, Zvi meUKzÁvb gwÍt®< aviY Kivi Zvi ctŷ| mæ nq  
bv| ZvB cŵqRb Ggb tKvbtv Dcvq D'wætbi, hvi t'šj tZ` iKvi Abhvx mgÍ wltq GKUv tgvUvgU Ávb  
jvf Kiv hvq| dtj jvBteli i mŵó|

jvBteli wZb cKvi ŃŃe'w³MZ, cwiewi K l maviY| e'w³MZ jvBteli e'w³gtbi tLqjgtZv Mto l tVŃŃZv  
ntq \_vK e'w³i gtbi cŵZwe^| e'w³ th aitbi iPbv fvtjvevfm Zvi cŵPh©, Avi th aitbi iPbv cŵ> Kti  
bv Zvi Abcw'wZ ntq \_vK e'w³MZ jvBteli i ^enkó| GLvfb e'w³ t^QvPvix mgU, tLqjgtZv Mto tZvtj  
Zvi Kíbvi ZvRgnj| Kve'tcŵgK ntj Kve'Mš' wbtq, K\_vmwvZ'tcŵgK ntj K\_vmwvZ' w'tq, BwZnmwŵŵ  
ntj HwZnmwK Mš' w'tq tm mwvRtq tZvtj Zvi tUej, Avjgwi i tkj dŃŃmenKOj Kvftiv evav t l qvi AnaKvi  
tbB, AvcwĒ Kievi `we tbB, Dct` k t l qvi cŵqRbxqZv tbB| GLvfb tm ^vaxb, ^ZšĴ|

e'w³MZ jvBteli thgb e'w³i B'Qvi cŵZwe^, cwiewi K jvBteli tZgwb cwi evtii AšÍMŲ e'w³mgtni  
mgwóMZ B'Qvi cŵZ'Qvqv| GLvfb thgb GtKi iŵPi lci eui AZ'vPvi Atkvfb, tZgwb eui iŵPi lci  
GtKi Rei`wÍ Ab'vq| `k Rtbi iŵPi w'tK bRi ti tLB cwiewi K jvBteli mvRvZ nq|

e'w³MZ l cwiewi K jvBteli e'w³ ev cwi evtii gwRgwdK Mto l tV| mavi tYi ŵKg Pvjvevi gtZv tmLvfb

wKQb tbB| jvBteli mæubæw³i PjPjtb Ggb GKUv kł dŧU DVtZ eva, hv AbT cŁŧ Kiv ˆŧ<i | mŁZKvi ˆeˆ» ev wPrcKtłP AnaKvix ntZ ntj jvBteli i mŁ½ AšŁi½Zv mŁó Kiv Aekˆ cŁqvRbxq| ZvQvov, jvBteli ev শ্রেণিবদ্ধ cŧŦK msMh Mpm¾vi KvŦRI jvŦM| Avi GB aiŧbi Mpm¾vq jvf GB th, evBti i cwi cvŧUˆi mŁ½ Zv gvbwmK tmšˆthPl cwiPq tˆq| jvBteli mRtb Zrci ntq abx eˆw³iv cŧŦK tKbvi tbkv mŁó Kiŧj tˆtki cŧŧ jvf nte GB thŦŦAbeiZ eavtŧv cŧŦK,tjv nvZovŧZ nvZovŧZ Zvˆi Pvgovi Zŧj th GKUv gb mŧ iŧqŧQ, tm mæˆŦÜ Zwi mŧPZb ntq DVteb| jvBteli mRtbi ˆiY Zwi vŧŧRiv ZZUv jvfetb bv ntjI Zvˆi cŧŦKbˆˆi hŧó DcKZ nI qvi mætebv | nqŧZv GB jvBteli ˆvKvi ˆiYB cwiYZ eqtm tm mŧmŁZˆK ev mŁmŁZˆ-mgSˆvi ntq DVte| G Avkv iaywŦEˆxb Kíbv bq, eo eo mŁmŁZˆK ev Kweŧˆi Rxbx AvŧjvPbv Kiŧj tˆLv hvq, evŧjˆ Zwi vŁZvi A\_ev cwi ewi K jvBteli tˆŧK mŁmŁZˆmvabv tčŦYv jvf KtiŧQb|

mvaviY cvVMvi AvaybK wRwbm| KviY, HwZnmKiv Kx ejteb Rwb tb, th ÁvbrRbˆúpˆv tˆŧK cvVMti i Rbŧ, eˆvcKfŧe Zvi RmŁYˆúpˆv mŧŦR tgUvŧv mæe bq| Ávŧbi evnb cŧŦK, Avi cŧŦK wKtb cov th ˆŧsax eˆvci, Zv aviYv Kiv mŁR| cŧŦŦKi eˆvcŧiI mgevbwmZi AvekˆK| A\_vŧ GŧŧŧŦI ˆtk wŧj KvR bv Kiŧj mŁŖZv jvf Kiv Amæe| G eˆvcŧi ˆtki wŧj Z djˆˆie hv cvlqv hvq, ZvŧKB mvaviY jvBteli ejv nq| Aekˆ mvaviY jvBteli eˆw³i ˆvbl ntZ cvŧi| Zte eˆw³MZ cŧŧei PvBtZ mvaviŧYi cŧŧeB tmLvŧb ejeEi ntZ eva| hwˆ bv nq, Zte mvaviY cvVMvi bv etj eˆw³MZ cvVMvi ejvB fŧŧjv|

mvaviY jvBteli i cŧŦK tklYeˆˆ KiŧZ hŧó mZKŖvi cwiPq wˆŧZ ntjI cŧŦK wbeŧb wŧkl mveavbZvi cwiPq wˆŧZ nq etj gŧb nq bv|

mvaviY jvBteli i cŧŦK msMh wehtq Avŧi KŁU K\_v ejv ˆiKvi | cŧŦK wbeŧbKvŧj RvZxq ˆewkóˆ ev RvZxq msKxYŖvi cwiPq hZ Kg tˆI qv nq, ZZB fŧŧjv| KviY, hZˆt gŧb nq, cvVMvi RvZxq ˆewkóˆi iŧŧK bq, eˆw³MZ ˆewkóˆi weKvK| Avi fŧŧjv cŧŦKŧjLK hLb tKvŧv wŧkl mæcŁŧŧi tjvK bb, mgˆŦ mæuˆŧŧi AvZxq, ZLb cŧŦK wbeŧbKvŧj msKxYgŧbvfemæubabv nI qvB fŧŧjv|

RvZxq Rxbaviv M½v-hgbvi gŧZv ˆŧ avivq cŁmŁZ| GK avivi big AvZŧŧŧv ev ˆˆˆcŁmŁ, AvŧiK avivi big AvZŧŧŧv ev cigvˆŧŧŧ| GKwˆŧK hˆˆmŁh, gvgjvdˆmŁˆ cŧŧZ KˆhˆK, Aci wˆŧK mŁmŁZˆwŧí, agˆ cŧŧZ KjˆvYcŁ wˆK| GKwˆŧK iayKvŧRi Rbˆ KvR, Aci wˆŧK Avbŧˆi Rbˆ KvR| GKwˆŧK msMh, AvŧiK wˆŧK mŁó| th RwiZ wŁZxq wˆKŁi cŁZ Dˆvmb tˆŧK iaycŁg wˆKŁi mvabv Kti, tm RwiZ KLbI Dŧŧ Rxeŧbi AnaKvix ntZ cvŧi bv| tKvŧv cŧŧi wŁŧK ˆvKtZ cvŧjI be be ˆefe mŁó Zvi ŧviv mæe nq bv| gvbwmK I AmŁŧ Rxeŧbi mvabv tˆŧK Pwiŧŧ th kł dŧU IŧV, Zv tˆŧK ZvŧK GK iKg ewĀZ ˆvKtZB nq| Rxeŧb kł tčŧUvŧZ ntj wŁZxq wˆKŁi mvabv AvekˆK| Avi tmRbˆ jvBteli GK Agjˆˆ Aeˆvb|

jvBteli RwiZi mŧˆZv I DbŁZi gvbˆE| KviY, eyˆi RmŁYˆwŧbæ RvZxq Avŧˆvj b ŧRŧŁčŧZv I fveejwŁZi bvgšŁi, Avi cŧŦK Aaˆqb eˆZz eyˆi RmŁY Amæe|

jvBteli i tčŧZv GBLvŧb th, Zv Avgvˆi Wj fŧŧZi eˆˆˆv bv KiŧZ cvŧjI mŧˆZi AvˆkŁ AŧŧŧKti Avgvˆi AvŧjvKwŧmŁvix Kti ZjŧZ cvŧi|

## kāv\_৭ UxKv

Awfclq	- B"Qv, D†i k", AvKv•¶ v
mele`wekvi`	- me we l†q cwE†Z"i AwaKvi x
cvi`wkZv	- `bcy", cUzV
D™leb	- Awe®<vi, M†elYv K†i bZb wKQytei Kiv
côZweα	- côZ"Qvqv, côZ"Qwe, côZdwj Z AweKj iε
†~^QvPvi x	- †h Avcb B"Qv bvhvqx AvPi Y K†i
†~^QvPvi x mg†U	- †h ivRv Avcb B"Qv Abhvqx ivR" cwi Pvj bv K†i b  GL†b evK'iskwUi we†kl A_†QÑÑe"i³MZ `^vaxb i wP I cQ` Abhvqx eB msM†hKvi x  †Lqvj g†Zv M†o †Z†j b Zwi Kí bvi mg†R"
ZvRgnj	- mg†U kvnRvnb thgb K†i ZvRgnj ^Zwi K†i wkí xg†bi cwi Pq w†q†j b, †Zgwb e"i³MZ jvB†e†i n†"Q e"i³i wbR^ i wP I wkí xg†bi wb`k†
Kve†c†gK	- †h KweZv f†j vev†m
côZ"Qvqv	- côZdj b, côZ"Qwe
A†krfb	- hv †krfb ev my` i bq
Rei`w†	- Rjg, cxob, evovemo
gwRgwdK	- B"Qv Abhvqx, †Lqvj Abjv†i
k†	- †mš`h†
`p<i	- `†mva", mn†R Kiv hvq bv Ggb
^e`»"	- cwE†Z"
wPrckl©	- ÁvbPP†† d†j g†bi DbwZ
cwi cvU"	- k;Ljv, †Mv†bv fve
mRb	- m†ó
mgevq bxwZ	- eü g†b† w†j c†wZômbK I †~^Qvgj K D†`v†M †`†ki Dbq†b I RbM†Yi Kj`v†Yi bxwZ
mgS`vi	- te†S Ggb, i mÁ
~úpv	- B"Qv, AvKv•¶ v
ejeEi	- AwaKZi kw³kvj x
†k†YeÜ	- †k†Y ev ^ewkó" Abhvqx mwi mwi mvR†bv
mαcôvq	- we†kl mgvR I †Môx
weKvK	- hv weKvK NUvq
AvajbK wRwbm	- AvajbK Kv†j i Av†MI m†avi Y cvwMvi wQj   Z†e mgevq c†wZ†Z M†o I Vv m†avi Y cvwMvi te†k wQj bv





ৱZৱb ৱQtj b GK D`vi ü`q, i ৱPkxj I ms`<ৱZgvb gvbet c0gK | Zui c0ÜMŠ' 0ms`<ৱZ-K\_0q i tqtQ RxebtK  
my`i Kti Mto tZvjvi AvKv•¶vi K\_v | Zui` ৱU Abjev` MŠ' ntjv 0mL0 I 0mf`Zv0 |

1956 ৱLbvtāi 18B tmtp̄a`i 53 e0i eqtm ৱZৱb citjvKMgb Ktib |

Kg°Abkxj b

K. thMvthM c0h³i DrKtI° G-hM jvBtehi e`envti i ,iZiwb tq ৱeZK°c0ZthwMZv AvtqvRb (°jMZ KvR) |  
L. e`w³MZ I cwi evti i mSM0n \_vKv MŠ' ৱKsev`<j-jvBtehi i mSM0n \_vKv tZvgvi fvtjvj ৱMv MŠ'mg#ni GKwU  
Zwij Kv c0qvb Kti ৱelq-ৱk¶KtK t`LvI (GKK KvR) |

bgbv c0k0

e0mbePwb c0k0

1. cyÍtKi tkIYe° mSM0tK Kx etj?

K. cyÍK ৱepq tK>`a L. cyÍK c0Kvkbx  
M. covi Ni N. jvBtehi

2. eB covi Af`vm RvwZi Kx DcKvi Kti?

K. RvZxq tPZbvi RvMiY NtU L. RvwZ m0u` kvjx nq  
M. fvtjv tjLK m0o nq N. mKtjB mwinZ`PPPKi tZ cvti

3. Rxebt kti tdiUvtZ ntj c0qvRbññ

i. ৱkí-mwinZ`i c0vi Zv jvf  
ii. A\_°b0ZK mgv° mvaB  
iii. AvZK I gvbwmK DbwZ mvaB

wbtpi tKvbU mWK?

K. i L. i I ii  
M. ii N. i I iii

mRbkxj c0k0

wbtpi Abt`Q` ৱU co Ges c0k0tjvi D0i`vl :

1. e`w³ th aitbi iPbv fvtjvexm Zvi c0Ph° Avi th aitbi iPbv c0` Kti bv Zvi Abp0`wZ ntq \_vtK  
e`w³MZ jvBtehi i ^ewk0` | GLvtb e`w³ t`^QvPvix mgvU, tLqvj gtZv Mto tZvtj Zvi Kíbvi ZvRgnj |  
Kve`tc0gK ntj Kve`MŠ' ৱ`tq, K\_vmwinZ`tc0gK ntj K\_vmwinZ` ৱ`tq, BwZnmw0 ntj HwZnmwK MŠ'  
ৱ`tq tm mwinRtq tZvtj Zvi tUvej, Avjgwi i tkjdññme ৱKQj | Kvti v evav t` I qvi AwaKvi tbB, AvcwE  
Kievi` ৱe tbB, Dct`k t` I qvi c0qvRbxqZv tbB | GLvtb tm ^vaxb, ^ZŠ; |

K. jvBteli KZ cKvi?

L. ŌGLvfb e"³ t"~QvPvix mgU, tLqvjgtZv Mto tZvtj Zvi Kí bvi ZvRgnj |ŌŌŌK\_wU eyStq tj L|

M. tZvgvi jvBteli Zng Kxfvte mvrvtZ Pvl tj L|

N. DīxcťKi AvťjvťK e"³MZ jvBteli i fťjv l Lvi vc wťKi GKwU Zj bvgťK AvťjvPbv Ki |

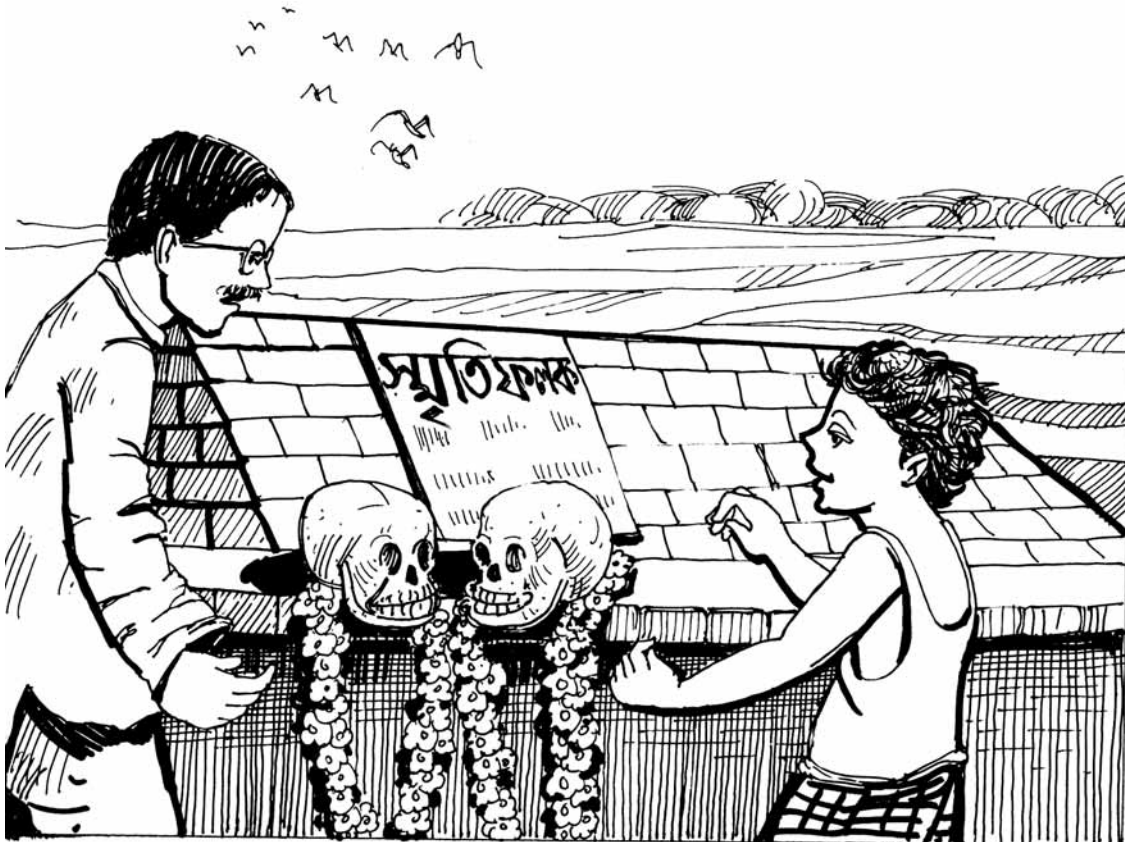
2. Aqťbi eveli ivťk`ŷ4vgvb wczvi GKgvŤ DĚiwaKvix wntmte ^cZK ewowUi mvť\_ wczvi e"³MZ cvWwviwUi l DĚiwaKvix ntqťQb| Aqťbi `v`yBwZnm l HwZn" welfqi eB cov Ges msMťn AwMťx wQťjb| ivťk`ŷ4vgvb mwnZ"-ms`<wZ fťjvevťmb Ges eveli cvWwviwUťZ wZwb wbtRi AwfiwPi msthvRb Kiťjb| Aqb Zvi fťjvjwM Mťí i eB\_ťjvťK jvBteli i GK cvťk `v`b Kťi w`j | jvBteli i ms`úťkGťm axťi axťi BwZnvťmi eB covi AwMť Abťfe KiťZ jvMťjv|

K. maviY RbmťYi Ávb`úp v tgUvťbvi Rb" tKvb jvBteli cŌqvRb?

L. jvBteli RwZi mF`Zv l DbwZi gvb`Ě |ŌŌDw³wU e"vL`v Ki |

M. Aqťbi `v`j jvBteli wU wQj GKwU e"³MZ jvBteli ŌŌcťŤŤi AvťjvťK Dw³wU e"vL`v Ki |

N. ivťk`ŷ4vgvb eveli jvBteli wUťK GKwU cwi ewi K jvBteliťZ i cvśíwi Z KťiťQbŌŌNgśíe"wUi thśw³K KviY wťkťY Ki |

$$i \nabla_k \cdot \nabla_k \beta$$


GKvÉtíi g<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>z<sup>3</sup> Ríqí cǐ Ntǐ wǎtǐ Gíjv NíQovov gǐvǐ | ǐ ǐkǐ evBǐ Pǐj wǐtqǐQǐ GK ǐKwǐ jǐvKǐ |  
Avǐ ǐ ǐkǐ wǐZǐ GK cǐǐ ǐ ǐK AvǐK cǐǐ QǐU tǐwǐtqǐQǐ Avǐ GK ǐKwǐ | Gevǐ mevǐ wǐǐRǐ wǐǐRǐ  
Ntǐ tǐdivǐ cvǐvǐ | hvǐv wǎtǐ Gíjv Zvǐv ǐ Lǐ, hvǐ ǐ tǐǐL wǐtqǐQǐ, Zvǐ ǐ gǐa AǐbǐK tǐBǐ |

wnsm² cwlK¹fwb nwb`vi ewnbx | `vbxq Avje`i ivRvKvi iv Mõtgi ci Mõtq nZ`vhÁ Pwj†qUj |  
 gw³thrvnmtgZ AmsL` bi-bvix-wk†K b`xi avi tN† Mto lVv Pi ,†jvi weivb GjvKvq R†ov K†i Zviv Lp  
 K†iwQj | c†q c†Z`KUv gnKgvg K†qKUv K†i ea`fwg ^Zwi n†qUj |

ˈxarbZvi wK ctiB GB eaˈfɪŋ.tjvZ wɔtLuRtiˈwɪtʰi tLuR Kiv ntjv | cti GB eaˈfɪŋ.tjv ntjv  
kɪnˈfɪŋ |

th NUbvUvi K\_v GLvfb ejwQ, tmUv GB iKtgi GKUv ea`fwg wbtq| ^vaxbZvi ctii eQti i NUbv|  
Svj KwvTz GKUv Qvfm+sj fb thwM w`tz tmTjb XvKv t\_tK Aa`vcK Kvgvj | cäv b AwZw\_ wntmte| w÷gvti  
j`v c\_ |

gry<sup>3</sup>hry<sup>3</sup> i mgq Aa`vcK Kvgvj t÷bMvb Kufa Ztj wbtqQ<sup>3</sup>tjb Ges wQ<sup>3</sup>tjb atjkixi avi tñt GK MÊMôtg|  
gryS gryS jÂ wbtq`Lj`vi ewnbxi tjtKiv M<sup>3</sup>Ä M<sup>3</sup>Ä nrbv w`Z| Zvt`i m<sup>3</sup>½`yGKUv LÊhy<sup>3</sup> KtiwQ<sup>3</sup>tjb  
wZwb| KtjR I`<tj i KtqKuU tQ<sup>3</sup>tjK`Lj`vi ewnbxi jtÂi Ici Swctq covi tSuk t<sup>3</sup>tK tVwKtq ivL<sup>3</sup>tZ  
ntqtQ ZtK| GK Suk tQ<sup>3</sup>tj gry<sup>3</sup>thrv<sup>3</sup>vt`i GB tQvU`jwU<sup>3</sup>tK mrvh` KiZ|`iKvi ntj tbsKv evBZ| Gt`i  
mevBtK wbtq wevQbœMôg GjvKvq GKUv msmv<sup>3</sup>i i gtZv tctZwQ<sup>3</sup>tjb wZwb| bZb mgvR MVb wbtq AvtjvPbv  
KiZb| eB covZb|

Svj KwV hvlqvi mgq w÷gvti tWtK j<sup>3</sup>v b`xc<sup>3</sup> t`wotq`t-`tvtšfi`k` t`LwQ<sup>3</sup>tjb Aa`vcK Kvgvj|  
MvQcvjvq XvKv AmsL` MôtK t<sup>3</sup>tL Kíbv tPvtL Zwi gtb nwrQj, gry<sup>3</sup>hry<sup>3</sup> i Yv½bUv Lp`xN<sup>3</sup> atjkixi  
wKbiv t<sup>3</sup>tK GZUv eštZ cviv hvq wb| Gevi wdti wMtq iYv½tbi we`wZi e`vcviUv eyStq ejv hte Môtgi  
mevBtK| GgbwK XvKvZi ejv hte| tQ<sup>3</sup>tjgtqiv tKv<sup>3</sup>vq Kx Kti<sup>3</sup>tQ Zvi GKUv wnmve tck Kiv hte|

Svj KwV mÜv b`xi atfi GKUv e`i| GLvtb GKUv KtjR AvtQ| Ljbv Avi ewi kv<sup>3</sup>tj i thvMm<sup>3</sup> GLvtb| Qvî-  
Avt`vjtb bvg AvtQ| b`xi atfi KtjR b`xi tKvtj Av%kke jwj Z tQ<sup>3</sup>tj`i` Ätb Stov tXD I<sup>3</sup>tV|  
Evgy<sup>3</sup>Zv i<sup>3</sup>tq<sup>3</sup>tQ| nvRvi Lv<sup>3</sup>bK ZiY-ZiYxi m<sup>3</sup>½ mrv<sup>3</sup>vr cwi Ptqi mthvM tctqtQb Aa`vcK Kvgvj|

Mfxi ivtZ tRwU<sup>3</sup>tZ w÷gvi tVKtj wmo jwMvtbvi cti Qvî iv ZwtK côq ktb` Ztj bvgvj| Zvt`i avi Yv, XvKvi  
Aa`vcK Avi ey<sup>3</sup>Rxexiv Svj KwVtK tMtqv gtb Kti| w÷gviUv e`envi I AtbKUv tbsKvi gtZv| I Vbvgv  
Kivi mg<sup>3</sup> t`wqZj hv<sup>3</sup>xt`i|

mYzivs tmB ivtZ Aa`vcK Kvgvj Svj KwVi Avi wKQyt`L<sup>3</sup>tZ tctjb bv|

mKvj AvUvq evsjvt`tki RvZxq cZvKv DtËvj b Kitz ntjv ZwtK| GKwU tQvU e<sup>3</sup>Zv Kitzb| Gic<sup>3</sup>ti  
Qvî Qvîxiv mevB jvBb Kti`wovj| Aa`vcK Kvgvj tK jvBtbi gv<sup>3</sup>vq wMtq`wovtZ ntjv|

GKUw tQ<sup>3</sup>tj webxZfite ejj, ðm`vi, GLb Avgiv ea`fwgtZ hve| tmLv<sup>3</sup>b GKwU`šZdjK AvtQ| ZvtZ Avcw<sup>3</sup>b  
gvjv t`teb|ð gry<sup>3</sup>hry<sup>3</sup> i mgq cwK<sup>3</sup> t`wob ewnbxi jÂ t<sup>3</sup>tK e`ti nrbv w`Z| hv<sup>3</sup>tK mvgtb tcZÑNcj<sup>3</sup>1, tqtq I  
wki wbe<sup>3</sup>ktl ati wbtq GB ea`fwgtZ`w Kwtq`wj Kti gviZ| weRtqi ci K¼vj Avi Lwj i gta`  
cwtj i gtZv e`ti i gvb| Zvt`i AvcbRbtK LtRtQ| wbtqI wMtqtQ AtbtK Av`vR Kti gv<sup>3</sup>vi Lwj| AvR  
GtKert<sup>3</sup>i cwi<sup>3</sup><vi|

Svj KwV e`iUvtK côq meštk tcw<sup>3</sup>tq`xN<sup>3</sup> tñtU Aa`vcK Kvgvj wMtq tctQ<sup>3</sup>tjb ea`fwgtZ| t`L<sup>3</sup>tjb mÜv  
b`xi atfi GKUv Pi| ù-ù nvlqv| GiB avi tñt BU w`tq ewavt<sup>3</sup>bv DPztew| tew i Ici tkZcv<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>i djK|  
ZvtZ kwn`t`i Dt<sup>3</sup>tK GKUv tjLb| msv<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> Lv, wKš` Zx<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>

Aa`vcK Kvgvj tK GB DPz<sup>3</sup>wQgQvg tew wLi cwtK`wotq e<sup>3</sup>Zv Kitz ntjv| LwbKUv`ti`xN<sup>3</sup>gv<sup>3</sup>Qj`wotq  
i<sup>3</sup>tq<sup>3</sup>tQ| Aa`vcK Kvgvj atjkixi atfi ewm<sup>3</sup>v I মুক্তিযোদ্ধাদের K<sup>3</sup>v ejtjb| ejtjb, Svj KwVi ewm<sup>3</sup>v I  
gry<sup>3</sup>thrv<sup>3</sup>vt`i K<sup>3</sup>v| ea`fwgi Ici w`tq ZLb etq PtjtQ D<sup>3</sup>vg evZim| Aa`vcK Kvgvtj i K<sup>3</sup>v,tjtK tmB  
evZim thb j<sup>3</sup>td j<sup>3</sup>td wbtq hwrQj|

Gic<sup>3</sup>tiB gvjv t`evi cvjv| Aa`vcK Kvgvj`wU gvjv`ß nrtZ DPtZ Ztj mgteZ RbZvtK t`Lv<sup>3</sup>tjb| Zvici  
gvjv`wU`šZdj<sup>3</sup>tKi Ici ivL<sup>3</sup>tjb| wKš` m<sup>3</sup>½ m<sup>3</sup>½ evZim Gtm GK SUKvq gvjv`wU<sup>3</sup>tK tdtj w`j| Avevi



	<p>t`vniiv cōq wZwik j ǁ ev0wj tK wbgǁ fivte nZ`v Kti N̄N̄AmsL`  gv-ter tbi B<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Z j fēb Kti   gv<sup>3</sup>ewnbx Ges tkl chǁq fvi Zxq  wǁfēwnbxi m t<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> `xN<sup>0</sup>bq gvm hǁfē ci cwk<sup>-</sup>Ímb ewnbx 16B  wWtm<sup>+</sup> 1971 m t j AvZ hgcǁ Kti   Rbǁ nq `^vaxb mveǁfǁg  evsjv t` tki  </p>
Avje`i	<p>Ñ cwk<sup>-</sup>Ív tbi nvb`vi ewnbx tK mnt hwmZv Kivi Rb` `^vaxbZv-wetivax  GKwU ewnbxi bvg wQj Avje`i   Avje`i kǎwUi AwfawbK A<sup>+</sup>  cYǁ` ǁ wKŠ' GLv t b t` kwe t ivax A t _G kǎ e`eüZ ntqtQ  </p>
ivRvKvi	<p>Ñ ivRvKvi kǎwUi gj A_ ǁ<sup>-</sup>Qv t meK, Zte 1971-G evsjv t` tki  `^vaxbZv-wetivax I cwk<sup>-</sup>Ív tbi nvb`vi ewnbxi mnt hwmZ GKwU  A<sup>-</sup> avix t` k-wetivax KPux ewnbxi bvg wQj 0ivRvKvi 0  </p>
ea`fǁg	<p>Ñ ea ev nZ`v Kivi `^vb   evsjv t` tki gv<sup>3</sup>hǁfē mǁg cwk<sup>-</sup>Ív tbi  `Lj`vi ewnbx I evsjv t` tki `^vaxbZv-wetivaxiv `^vaxbZvi R t b`  hǁfēZ gv<sup>3</sup> t hǁfē I `^vaxbZvi c t ǁ i t j v K t i b`x ev w t j i  av t i, et b wKsev tcvov ewotZ wbtq wMtq tg t i t d j Z   t m B ea  Kiv ev t g t i t d j v i R v q M m U t K e j v n q ea`fǁg   S j K w M t Z  G g b B G K w U ea`fǁg wQj   0gvj`vb 0 M r w U t m B ea`fǁg wbtq    XvKvq iv t q i ev R v t i G - i K g G K w U ea`fǁg cv l q v t m t Q   t m L v t b  k w n` n l q v e x i m Š Í v b t` i `š i t Y G K w U `š j Z t m Š a w b g ǁ K i v  ntqtQ  </p>
MÊMǁg	<p>Ñ Rbeüj Mǁg   GLv t b kni t _ t K ` t i i Mǁg t e v S v t Z e`envi Kiv ntqtQ  </p>
iYv <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> b	<p>Ñ যুদ্ধক্ষেত্র ।</p>
thvMm t	<p>Ñ thvM t h v t M i g v a`g  </p>
EwgǁZv	<p>Ñ Ewgǁ N̄ t X D   A v i E w g ǁ Z v e j t Z A v K v - e u K v t X D t K t e v S v t b v n t q t Q  </p>
eyǁRxex	<p>Ñ hui v Áv b - e y ǁ i P P P K t i b  </p>
D t Ê v j b	<p>Ñ t Z v j v  </p>
`šjZdj K	<p>Ñ gZ e`w<sup>3</sup> ev k w n` t` i `š i Y K t i w g b v i ev `Í t Ges t m Š a w b g ǁ  Kiv nq   Z t Z k w n` t` i b v g - c w i P q D t j E K t i G K w U d j K j v M v t b v  nq   Z t ` i `š i t Y w K Q y K _ v l t j L v _ v t K   G t K B e t j `š j Z d j K  </p>
wbueǁk t l	<p>Ñ w e t k l t b B h v t Z   A _ ǁ t f` v t f` b v K t i  </p>
tew`	<p>Ñ g t Ā i g t Z v D P z `^vb  </p>
c0Ybv k	<p>Ñ R x e b a ŷ s m K i v , t g t i t d j v  </p>
nZ`vhA	<p>Ñ nZ`vi A b p v b , G t K i c i G K w b g ǁ L t b i N U b v  </p>







i tYk ʁ vk ʁ ʁi ʁb ʁ 1912 mʁ t j i 12B ʁ v b g w i | Z u i ʁ c Z K A v e m t j ʁ n R O - G i M v D c v o v M ʁ t g | 1997 mʁ t j i 4V v b t f ʁ ʁ i ʁ Z w b g Z i e i Y K t i b |

### Kg ʁ A b j ʁ j b

- K. t Z v g v i G j v K v i G K R b g y ʁ ʁ t h v ʁ v i যুদ্ধকালীন K w n b x w j ʁ c e ʁ v ʁ K t i t k i Y w k ʁ t j K i K v t Q R g v ʁ v l |
- L. g y ʁ ʁ t h v ʁ v i l c i ʁ f i ʁ E K t i G K u U K w e Z v , M i ʁ A \_ e v b w U K v t j L |
- M. t Z v g v i c Z ʁ ʁ K i v A v ʁ ʁ R ʁ Z K g v Z . f i v v ʁ e m / ʁ e R q ʁ e m / ʁ ʁ v a x b Z v ʁ e t m i A b j ʁ v t b i G K u U ʁ e e i Y ʁ v l |
- N. e v s j v t ʁ t k i A t b K ʁ v q M v q e a ʁ f w g i m ʁ v b c v l q v t M t Q | t Z v g v i G j v K v q G K v E t i i t K v t b v e a ʁ f w g i t q t Q ʁ K b v t m - m ʁ ʁ t K ʁ t L v R b v l | e a ʁ f w g t Z c w k ʁ ʁ v b e w n b x i n v t Z h v i v k w n ʁ n t q t Q b Z u t ʁ i m ʁ ʁ t K ʁ R v b t Z t P ʁ v K i | Z u g t h m e Z ʁ R v b t Z c v i Z v L v Z v q w j t L i v t L v |

### b g j v c k ʁ

### e ʁ v b e ʁ v b c k ʁ

1. ʁ n k i ʁ i ʁ ʁ v a x b Z v i c k ʁ e M ʁ ʁ w i t j L K t K ?
- K. ʁ g v q b A v t g ʁ L. b v i v q Y M t ʁ ʁ v c v a ʁ v q
- M. t m w j b v t n v t m b N. i t Y k ʁ v k ʁ ʁ
2. A a ʁ v c K K v g v j ʁ y U g v \_ v i L w j Z t j ʁ P r K v i K t i ʁ y U b v g e t j ʁ Q t j b | b v g ʁ y U n t j v :
- K. c w \_ e x , g w E K v L. t g v n b , t g v n b
- M. c v i j , ʁ m Z v i v N. ʁ x c v , ʁ b c v
3. e a ʁ f w g t Z
- i. k w n ʁ t ʁ i K e i t ʁ l q v n q
- ii. b v i x - c j t ʁ t ʁ i ʁ b v e P v t i n Z ʁ v K i v n q
- iii. k w n ʁ t ʁ i ʁ c i ʁ e ʁ t L u R K i v n q

### ʁ b t P i t K v b u m w K ?

- K. i l i i L. i l i i i
- M. i i l i i i N. i , i i l i i i

ʁ b t P i A s k c t o v G e s 4 l 5 b s b ʁ ʁ i c k ʁ e D E i ʁ v l :

g y ʁ ʁ t h v ʁ v i m g q A a ʁ v c K K v g v j b Z b m g v R M V b ʁ b t q A v t j v P b v K i t Z b | e B c o t Z b |

### 4. G m g q ʁ Z w b ʁ Q t j b

- K. c ʁ v b A w Z w \_ L. g y ʁ ʁ t h v ʁ v
- M. ʁ e t k l A w Z w \_ N. c ʁ v b A v t j v P K

5. Aa'vcK Kvgvj bZb mgvR MVb wbtq AvtjvPbv Ki tZb, eB covtZb tKb?

- i. wZwb Aa'vcK wQtb etj
- ii. gvgj<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup> i msMwZ Kivi Rb
- iii. mevBtK wbtq msmv<sup>3</sup> i gtZv tctZwQtb etj

wbtPi tKvbw mwK?

- K. i
- L. ii
- M. iii
- N. ii I iii

mRbkxj cke

1. Aa'vcK tgvqt<sup>3</sup>g wgi<sup>3</sup> ea'fwgtZ GtmQb | Zui nvZ AvtKv<sup>3</sup>ki tZ i w<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> d<sup>3</sup> i tZvov Ztj w<sup>3</sup>tb | wZwb d<sup>3</sup> i tZvovU ea'fwgi tew<sup>3</sup> tZ tiL k<sup>3</sup>webZ wPtE wKQ<sup>3</sup>Y w<sup>3</sup> i ntq iBtj b | Zui tZctU tftm DVtjv PiKrev Mtgi gvgj<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup> i tZ | cwk<sup>3</sup>fwb nvb<sup>3</sup> vi ewnbx H Mtgi wKQ<sup>3</sup>Y iRvKvi, Avje<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> i mnvqZvq jJcvU Pwj<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> nZ<sup>3</sup> v KtiwQtb 26 Rb bvxcj<sup>3</sup> | tmB jvk<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> v Zviv GKUv tQvU cKti tdtjwQj | t<sup>3</sup> k<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> vxb n<sup>3</sup>l qvi ci weRqx gvgj<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup> MY Zv<sup>3</sup> i AvZwq<sup>3</sup> RbtK LRtZ wbtq tctq<sup>3</sup>Qtb wKQ<sup>3</sup>Y gv<sup>3</sup> vi L<sup>3</sup> i n<sup>3</sup>o |

K. Svj KwVi ea'fwgtZ tK gvgj<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup> tZ wbtq<sup>3</sup>Qtb?

L. ea'fwg ejtZ Kx eS?

M. Aa'vcK tgvqt<sup>3</sup>4tgi mt<sup>3</sup>½ Ōgvj<sup>3</sup> vb<sup>3</sup> Mt<sup>3</sup> Kvi mt<sup>3</sup>½ Ges Kx wgvj<sup>3</sup> cvl qv hvq?

N. Ōea'fwg<sup>3</sup> wj cwk<sup>3</sup>fwb<sup>3</sup> i AZ<sup>3</sup> vPvi I Gt<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>ki AMwZ gvb<sup>3</sup> i Rxb-Drmm<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> Y Kwi<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> q<sup>3</sup> | Ō NŌgvj<sup>3</sup> vb<sup>3</sup> M<sup>3</sup> Aej<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> b e<sup>3</sup> vL<sup>3</sup> v Ki |

2. webygtqi mv<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> f<sup>3</sup> v GtmQ gvgj<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup> i t<sup>3</sup> i t<sup>3</sup> Y GKwU tZdjK DtŌvab Ki tZ | Zvi e<sup>3</sup> v wQtb GKRB exi gvgj<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup> | 1971 mv<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> wZwb Avt<sup>3</sup> v A<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> Ki mt<sup>3</sup>½ k<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> q<sup>3</sup> b | cwk<sup>3</sup>fwb ewnbx I iRvKvi i k<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup> gvgj<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup> i GK weivb cŌt<sup>3</sup> i MZ<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup> i gwUPvcv t<sup>3</sup> q<sup>3</sup> | t<sup>3</sup> vxbZvi ci e<sup>3</sup> v wdt<sup>3</sup> i bv Gtj webj gv A<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> K K<sup>3</sup> Ō GB ea'fwgi K<sup>3</sup> v RbtZ cvt<sup>3</sup> b | A<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> K A<sup>3</sup> vZbv<sup>3</sup> k<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> i mv<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> webj e<sup>3</sup> v i jvk<sup>3</sup> i t<sup>3</sup> q<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> M<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> GB ea'fwgtZ | AvR GLvtbB tZdjK DtŌvab Ki te webj |

K. Aa'vcK Kvgvj tKb Svj KwVtZ wbtq<sup>3</sup>Qtb?

L. Aa'vcK Kvgvj gvgj<sup>3</sup> v<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> v tZdjK i vL<sup>3</sup> tZ cvi<sup>3</sup> wQtb bv tKb?

M. Dr<sup>3</sup> Zvst<sup>3</sup> ki mv<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> Zvgvi cWZ Ōgvj<sup>3</sup> vb<sup>3</sup> Mt<sup>3</sup> i mv<sup>3</sup> k<sup>3</sup> eY<sup>3</sup> v Ki |

N. k<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> i tZ i t<sup>3</sup> vq webj tZdjK DtŌvab fwgKv i vL<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> e<sup>3</sup> NŌgvj<sup>3</sup> vb Mt<sup>3</sup> i Avtj<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> K e<sup>3</sup> vL<sup>3</sup> v Ki |

## bvi vqY M‡½vcva"vq



tivR mKvTj cov tkl ntq hvl qvi ci Avi ^<fj hvl qvi gvtSi mgqUKzAwmg Gtm GKUv Rj tPwK tUtb wbtq  
emZg Avgvt`i tmB g`I tcqviv MvQUvi Zjvq| GKmt1/2`fUv KvR ntZv| QfZvi wgw`ع Zwi Yx Zvi nvZwo-  
KivZ-i`v wbtq VKvK Nm-Nm Kti KvR KiZ tmLvfb| Avgvt`i ewotZ clq evtiv gvmB ewav wQj tm|  
KLbI VvKi gvi cfrvi Ntii wmsnmb`Zwi KiZ, KLbI Ntl-Ntl cwi®<vi KiZ njt` i t0i KvVj KvVi  
wmo, KLbI MotZv wcmR, KLbI -ev Avi l Rb-`B tjuv Rtov Kti Avj gwi -Uvj gwi evbvZ|

Zwi Yx Avgvi Dcj ¶ wQj e†U, wKš' Avmj j ¶ wQj ivghk | mvg†bi Av †vej t\_†K tm ZLb Pw Kcwj Avi  
vjv†K tei K†i G†b c†Yc†Y †j vBgjvB KiZ | PUvm-PUvm K†i Ggb †R†i Po gviZ th Awg wkD†i D†V  
freZg, I-i Kg GKwU PwU M†q j vM†j B Awg AÁvb ntq coe | A\_P †Nvor †U†K † † LZg, mæúY¢bwæKvi -  
†PvL e†R NvmUvm Kx-me wPwe†q Pj ZNNeis Le Avivg c†¶Q e†j B q†b ntZv ZLb |

Gf#teB PjwQj | nVvr KvÊ NUj GKUv | tet`i `j Gtjv MötgÑÑGt`tki tjvK hvt`i ejZ Biwb | tmB cxi-  
gk® i cKvÊ eUMvQUv | tmLvfb Gtm Zviv Zueytdjj |

cvRvgv, KvTjv KZP, gv\_vq cvMwo, KvTb exitešvj ÑÑcjti `j; tqtqti citb g-í-g-í isteiti0i Kp-  
t`lqv Nmiv, Mjvq cPZ Avi cv\_tii gvjv, gv\_vq iu0b igvj | Qvi-tQviv, tkKo-evKo, bvbviKtgi lIø,  
AvTiv Kx-me UuKUuK wRwbmcĀ ewo-ewo tclwi Kti teovZ | AtbK ivZ chŚÍ tXvj-KiZvj ewRtq Mvb-  
evRbvl PjZ Zvt`i |

GKw`b Kvi mt½ Qvi-KuPi `iv`wi wbtq nVvr tLtc DVj Zvt`i GKRb, dm Kti GKlvbv tQviv tei Kti  
tdjjÑÑLp KtiB efm Avi wK | ever Zqwb Biwbti`i WwKtq Avbvtjb, tmB tjkUvK bvtK LZ t`l qvtjb,  
úKg Kijtjb, Kvj tfvi nIqvi AvtMB It`i Mäg tQt0 Pj thtZ nte |

tkl ivtZB Pj tmj tet`iv |

wKŚÍytmw`b mKvtj jvjK wRb civtZ wMtqB GK wechŚÍ KvĒ |

K\_v tbB, evZPtbBÑÑNvvr wPwuwuKti GKUv weKU wPrKvi Qvoj jvjÑÑZvi Agb teqrov we`NtU WwK Awg  
tKvbw`b iwb wb | ZictiB ZovK-ZovK-ZovK Kti jvdvZ Avi cKij, jw\_ QvtZ jwMj cvMti gtZv |

cvMj Qrov Kx Avi | ivghk KvQ GtMtZ cvij bv, everK t`Ltj th tNvov tPvL chŚÍ LyktZ fti Itv etj  
gtb ntZv AvgvÑÑtm thb KvDtKB Avi wPtZ cviQ bv | wKQY `vcv`wc Kij, tmB i³-Rgvbv weKU  
wPrKviti t\_tK-c\_tK mviv cvov Kwcq w`tj, `ß jw\_tZ evMtbi ewKwi AtaR teov Dwtq w`tj, Zvici nVvr  
QvtZ Avi cKij | Kitzvqvi cvk w`tq, Ckvbxi Kvjxg`i Qwtq thb GKUv jvj Av\_tbi Sjk wgvj tq tmj |

ewotZ nBnB i`i`ntq tmj | VvKigv nvZ-cv Qwtq Ku\_tZ emtjb, ever \_g\_tg gL Mæti ntq efm iBtjb  
Zvi BwRtPqviUvq | tNvov mUvrb tjk Qvj, tPŠK`vi Qvj, wKŚÍyvjK th Avi wdti cvlqv hvteÑÑGgb  
AvkvB Kitz cvij bvtKD |

tPvL gQtZ-gQtZ ivghk mvgtb Gtm `uovj | thb mg-Ā Aciva ZviB |

ÑÑüRj, Avgvi wKQvgvjg nt`Q bv | Kvj ivZZK tNvov GK`g wK wQj tjwKbÑÑ

cQZteKx l fviwqvievej tjb, G wboQ Biwb\_tjvi KvĒ gkvB | Avclb It`i Zvovtjb Mäg t\_tK, ZvB tkva  
tbevi Rtbt`i wĒti PwPw Gtm tNvov Lverti wKQwel-wU wgvktq w`tqtQ | It`i Amva` KvR tbB |

welYvte gv\_v tbt0 ever ej tjb, ZvB mæe |

jvjytw`b Zvi ivOv tKkti Av\_tbi wKLv Dwtq Dévi gtZv A`k` ntq tmj, tmB w`b wetKtj ZLb Avgv`i  
wLowKi w KUvq tKD wQj bv | ZwiYx wgv`Z Zvi hš\_cwZ wQq wbtq Pj tmQ, ivghk Lp mæe jvjK  
LrtZ tewtq, everK mwjumi Rtbt`i twtK wbtq tmQ | Avi mevB ewoi tfZti | tmB mgq Awg wLowKi  
evBti Gtm `uovjg |

ZLb fiv Kitzvqvi Rtj tbtKvi cvtj tmvbwj tivÑÑeK wdtiQ, gvQivOv wdtiQ, KvKiv fvOv Mjvq  
WwKWwK KitiQ | Awg b`xi w`tK PjwQjg elĒ Rtj i`itKi wMewR t`LtZ, nVvr cv\_gtK tmj Avgvi |

wK Av`vetji mvgtb jvjy`wtq | n`u, jvjß | KLb wdti GtmQ tKD Rtbt bv | GtKviti gwUi gwZP gtZv  
w`i | wetKtj Avtjvq jvj cKvĒ kixiUv Acie t`Lv`Q ZviÑÑgtb ntjv lUv GKUv Av\_tbi tNvov |





wkLv	Ń Av <sub>3</sub> tbi th nj Kv I tV Zvi I cti i w KUv
gd <sup>˘</sup> j	Ń MōgvĀj , ivRarbxK ev bMi tK etj m <sup>˘</sup> i   Avi MōgvĀj tK etj gd <sup>˘</sup> j
QfZvi wgv <sup>˘</sup> ع	Ń m <sup>˘</sup> ai , QfZvi , KvWgv <sup>˘</sup> ع
wcj mR	Ń MvQv , `xc ev ewZ ivLvi Rb <sup>˘</sup> avZev Kv tVi <sup>˘</sup> Zwi 0 ÷ <sup>˘</sup> vŪ0
ivghk	Ń M <sup>˘</sup> i i GKwU Pwi Ĥ   wZwb mnm A <sub>9</sub> tNvovi Pvj K I Zvi cvj tbi Kv tR wby <sup>3</sup>
wbweKvi	Ń weKvi kb <sup>˘</sup>   wbyj B <sup>˘</sup> ev D <sup>˘</sup> vmb
exi tešvj	Ń cjt i Kv tbi Mqbv
Ckvxi Kvj xgv <sup>˘</sup> i	Ń w <sup>˘</sup> bvrcti i GKwU RvqMvi bvg Ckvx   tmLvKvi Kvj xgv <sup>˘</sup> i
I fvi wqv i	Ń Bst i wR overseer , cwi <sup>˘</sup> kR RvZxq c <sup>˘</sup>

## cv tVi D<sup>˘</sup>i k<sup>˘</sup>

cōYRM tZi cōZ ggZ tēva mō |

## cvV-cwi wPwZ

Ōjvj tNvov MíwU bvi vqY M<sup>˘</sup>½ vca<sup>˘</sup> vti ŌmgMō wK tki mwnZ<sup>˘</sup> Ō t<sub>˘</sub> K msMō Kiv ntqtQ | Mō<sup>˘</sup> wU cKvkKvj  
2001 |

GKwU wK tki Avi GKwU jvj i tōi tek eo AvKv t i tNvov tKB cāvb Kti tZvjv ntqtQ G i Pbvq | MíwU  
bvgI t<sup>˘</sup> qv ntqtQ Ōjvj tNvov |

MíwU tZ ci i cōZ gvb t i ggZ tēva Ges gvb t i cōZ ci i fvtj vwmv cKvk tctqtQ |

M<sup>˘</sup>i e<sup>3v</sup> wK tki wU eev<sup>˘</sup> wU tNvov wK tbi tjb | Zv<sup>˘</sup> i GKwU bvg t<sup>˘</sup> qv ntqtQj Ōjvj | Ōjvj GK mgtq  
A<sup>˘</sup> vfwK AvPiY Kti | ŌBimō etj cwi wPZ hvhvei tet<sup>˘</sup> i<sup>˘</sup> j Mōtg G tmiQj | Zviv Ab<sup>˘</sup> vq AvPiY Ki tZ  
wK tki tōtj wU eev , wmb tek c<sup>˘</sup> fvekvj x wQ tjb , Zv<sup>˘</sup> i Mōg tōto Ptj th tZ etjb | Zviv Mōg tōto Ptj hvl qvi  
ci-ciB tNvowU cMj vU AvPiY Kti | A tbtKi aviYv tNvowU tK H Biwb tet<sup>˘</sup> i<sup>˘</sup> tji tjtKivB wKQy LvBtq  
cMj Kti w<sup>˘</sup> tqiQj | Zviv tZv Avevi bvbv i Ktgi wRwb tmi m<sup>˘</sup>½ MvQ-MvQov t<sub>˘</sub> K cō<sup>˘</sup> Z I l p-Ul p l wmp Ki Z |

cMj vU jvj tNvovUv tKv t evav bv tgb QfU tewi tq hvq | Zvici GKvB wcti Avtm | wK tki wU Zv tK t<sup>˘</sup> L tZ  
cvq | tNvowU wRb ci vB wQj | wK tki wU fq bv tctq Zvi wctv Pto etm | tNvowU tQvUv<sup>˘</sup> i<sup>˘</sup> Kti | mnm  
ivghkmn A tbtKB Zv t<sup>˘</sup> L tZ cvq |

Qj tZ Qj tZ A tbtK<sup>˘</sup> i Gtm cto Zviv | ivZI ntq hvq | AÜKvi ivZ | GK mgtq Qj t<sup>˘</sup> tNvovi wcv t<sub>˘</sub> K  
wb tP cto hvq wK tki tōtj wU | Lp e<sup>˘</sup> v cvq tm Ges Ávb nvi vq | Ávb Gtj t<sup>˘</sup> L tZ cvq , tm GKUv M tZ<sup>˘</sup> gta<sup>˘</sup>



cto AvtQ | Avmtj RvqMvUv wQj GKUv KeiLvbn A\_vP tMvi`vb | AÜKvi ivtZ wkqvjtj i`j GwMtq Avtm |  
wkqvji v RweZ cÖYxK AvpgY Kti tgti tLtq tdtjZ cvti | tQjtUw fq cvq | tm Zvi evevi KvQ i`tbnQj ,  
nvU t\_tK tdivi ct\_ GKwU tjtKi Ktjiv ntqWQj , ivtZi tejv tm ctowQj GKUv eUMvQZjvq, Avi RweZ  
Ae`vtZ AvpgY Kti wkqvjtj iv ZvtK tLtq tdtjWQj | wKš' tQjtWtK tmB gnwect` gZii gl\_ t\_tK evPvq  
tmB jvj tNvovUv | mvivivZ tm wkqvj ,tjvi mt½ j ovB Kti |

Gw`tK tQjtUw I tNvovi tLufR mt½ mt½ tQjtUwi evel Ges mnm ivghkmn tek KtqKRb tewtq  
ctowQjtj b | Zviv t`LtZ cvb tQjtUw cto AvtQ; Avi tNvovUv Zvt`i w`tK tZto AvmtQ | ZLb tQjtUwi evel  
mt½i e`K t\_tK ,wj Kti tNvovUvK tgti tdtj b | Zviv tZv RvbtZb bv th Kx DcKvi tm Kti tQ | Dj tUv  
Zviv tftewQjtj b tNvovUvB tQjtWtK tgti tdtj tQ |

MíwUí fvlv I eYÖv Lp my`i Ges RxešÍ | Ki tZvqv b`x, meR-k`vgj Môtgi `k`, AÜKvii tfZi wRÖ  
tMvi`vb Avi tmLvfb wnsn<sup>a</sup> AvpgY D`Z wkqvj ,tjv, jvj tNvov, tQjtUw, ivghk, Zvii Yx wgw`Z NñmevB thb  
ev`te ntq Avgv`i mvgtb tftm I tV | gtb nq NubvUv thb Avgiv t`LwQ |

### tjLK-cwiwPwZ

bvivqY Mt½vca`vq tgavex QvÎ, bwg Aa`vcK Ges AZ`šÍ DPgvftbi GKRB mwnwZ`K wQjtj b | bvivqY Zvi  
QÜbvq | Avmj bvq Zvi Kbv\_ | Avi I GKwU QÜbvq wQj NñZv ntjv, mp>` | bvivqY Mt½vca`vq 1325 e½vřã  
(1918 wLčvã) w`bvRcjtj i ewj qvWw½tZ RbWÖY Kti b | Aw` wbevm ewi kvjtj i evmt` ecrovq |

wZwb w`bvRcj, dwi`cj, ewi kvj I Kj KvZvq wK`lvRxb AwZewwZ Kti b | 1941 wLčvřã Kj KvZv  
wvktj`vj q t\_tK cÜg tkWYtZ cÜg ntq evsjv mwnwZ` Gg.G. wVwMÖARÖ Kti b | Zvici evsjv mwnwZ`  
tQvUMí wltq MtelYv Kti wV. wj U. wVwMÖcvb |

Zui i Pbvej i gta` i tqtQ ÖDcwbtekÖ (wZb LÊ), ÖexZsmÖ (MíMš'); tQvU`i Rb`NñÖPvi gwZÖ, ÖtUwb`v I  
wvÜNUKÖ-mn tek wKQy Dcb`vm, tQvUMí; ÖmwnwZ` tQvUMí Ö bvřg tQvUMí wltq Zui GKwU MtelYv-Mš'  
i tqtQ | mwnwZ`KtgP Rb` wZwb tekWQycj`<vi I tctqtQb |

1377 e½vřãi (1970 wLčvã) 22tk KwZŘ wZwb gZieiY Kti b |

### KgAbkxjb

K. tZvgi tcvlv ev cwiwPZ tKvfbv cÖYx (Mi", QmJ, tfov, gwnl, KKi, weovj, Li tMk, num, gjwM,  
KeZi, tKvřj BZ`w`) wltq e`w³MZ AbfWZi cwiPq w`tq GKwU i Pbv wj L |

L. Öjvj tNvovÖ MíwU tZ Kx Kx kã Zwg cÜg tctj Nñ Zvi GKwU Zwj Kv cÖYqb Ki |



## bgyv cœ

eûbepw cœ

1. 0ZLb fiv Ki†Zvqvi R†j tb\$†Kvi cv†j tmbwvj tiv`, eK wdi†0, gvQiv0v wdi†0, Kv†Kiv fv0v Mjvq WwKwWwK Ki†0Q0ÑGLv†b cKwZi †Kvb mg†qi eY0v Kiv n†q†0?

K. c $\ddot{t}$ f $\vee$ Z

L. mha<sup>©</sup>-Íi ce<sup>©</sup>gnZ<sup>©</sup>

M. ti v t j v j

N. mh<sup>©</sup>D` tqi mgq

2. 0tRvovq-tRvovq meR tPtLi wFZi Awng KZ,tjv avitjv `wZtK `uóB t`LtZ cwrQ0ÑÑG erK" w`tq tjLK Kx tevSrtZ tPtqtQb ?

K. gZifq

L. AR**v**b**v** A**v**Z  $\frac{1}{4}$

M. kvi xwi K hš; Yv

N. tkqv†j i AvμgY

wb†Pi Ab†"Q` wU co Ges wbgrij wLZ c0kie DËi `vI :

0Avgrt i c0ZteKx GKRB tjvK ingcjx Pr`ti i Rb` ingtZi KrtQ wKaAr awi ZNŃNg\_`vceR tmB t`bv tm  
A`xKvi Kti Ges Zvrv jBqv ePmv Kwi tZ Kwi tZ ingZ ZvrvtK Ōvi emvBqv w`qvQ|0

3.  $D_{\mathbb{Z}} \text{ ing } \dagger \text{ Zi mv } \dagger \_ \hat{0} j \text{ v } \dagger \text{ Nov } \check{0} \text{ M } \dagger \text{ i } \text{ Kv } \dagger \text{ i } \text{ w } \text{ g } \text{ j } \text{ j } \text{ Kiv hvq?}$

K. Zwi Yx I i vghk

L. Bimboti

M. tɛtʰ i ʰj

N. Pu` Kcwj

4. tet`i `j tK Mōg t\_ tK Zvov t bvi Ab`Zg Kvi YÑÑ

i. Zviv wfbt`wk

ii. I fvi wmqvi evey I ohš;

iii. Mögevmxi mv<sub>1</sub> tet<sub>1</sub> i tet<sub>2</sub> i A<sup>-</sup> v<sub>1</sub> f<sub>1</sub> weK AvPiY

wb†Pi †KvbWU mwVK?

K. i

L. ii

M. i l ii

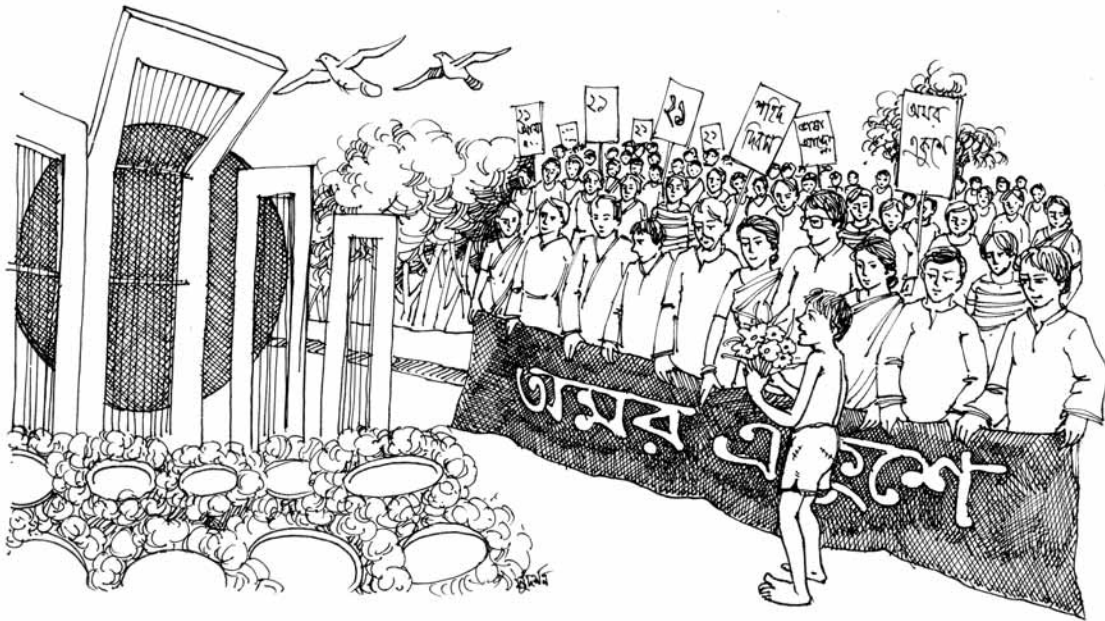
N. i l iii

## mRbkxj cŁæ

1. t`šj Zw`qv NvU tčšQvbi Rb` kvn AvgvbZ tčwiU tKej hvİv`i` KtiQ| tčwi Qv` b`xi`k` Dc`fivMi Rb` Rto v ntqQ tekWQyhvİx| Zv`i gta` ^cb GKRb| ^ctbi mv`\_ Zvi eUw`bi m½x wčQ KKi Ungl AvQ| nVr ^cb b`xZ cto tMj| mKtj wPrKvi Kti DVj| ešS lVi AvMB t`Lv tMj Ung Suncq ctoQ b`xi ešK, ^ctbi tKvgti teē Kvgto ati cŲctY muZti tRuUKti KvtQ wbtq Avtm ^cbtK| GuU t`tL mKtj ejvej KiQj, Ōci i l ejAvQ, ggZv AvQ|Ō
- K. jvj tNvov Mti eVZ b`wUi bvg Kx?
- L. wKtkvi tQtiU Qpšİ tNvovi wv t`tK tKv\_vq cto hvq? ešStq tjl|
- M. Ungi mv`\_ jvj Pwi tİ i Kx mv`k` i tqQ Zv e`vL`v Ki|
- N. Ōci i ejAvQ, ggZv AvQŌŌŌjvj tNvov Mti AvtjvK Dw`w wtk-Y Ki|
2. `xtcb tkšLb gvb| Zvi itqQ`jU tNvovŌŌ`jwK l gjwK| cŲZeQi tNvot`š cŲZthwMZvq Ask wbtq Rq jvf Kti Zvi tNvov`jU| Gi gšj wQj mntmi wLyz KjtKškj| GKw`b`jwKtK Kviv thb Pwi Kti tbq| eva` ntq`xtcb gjwKtK wbtqB cŲZthwMZvq Ask tbb| nVr wZwb t`LtZ cvb`jwKi wctV Ab` mnm|`jwK t`šortZ cviQ bv|`xtctbi ešKi wfZi tgvPo w`tq l tVŌŌ`jwK tnti hvte! wZwb wPrKvi Kti ešj l tVb, ŌAvti tevKv mnmŌŌi Wwb cvtq AvNvZ KiŌ|`jwKi mnm Wwb cvtq AvNvZ Kiti`jwK cY© D`tg QfU Pti cŲg`vb jvf Kti|
- K. Ōjvj tNvov MtiU tK i Pbv Kti b?
- L. wKtkviU mntmi KjtKškj ešS wMtquQj Kxfvte?
- M. `xtcb`jwKi Wwb cvtq AvNvZ KitiZ ejj tKb?
- N. Ōgvbİi cŲZ ci i l th fvtejvevmv`vK jvj tNvov Mti B Zvi cŲvY|ŌŌŌŌİ xctKi AvtjvK e`vL`v Ki|

# জ লবি GKক

AveKi mmi K



j Lvi ivZi weQvbn dUcrfZi KwB kvb | GB kvb w`tbi tejvq tiv` cfo Mig nq | ivZ wng tjM eitdi  
gtZv VvEv nq | VvEv kvb i`tq j Lvi efK KwK etm | Mtq Rj i`v |

evcfK j Lv i`tL w | tPtb bv | gv Zvi Z`vbnw cti w`bfi tK`-tK` wFL tgto tdti | j Lvi w`b KvU .uj  
tLj , tQvbn KwMR Krotq, eU` i` m½ gvi gwi Kti Avi Lvefii i`vKvbi GtUvcvZv tPtu | ivZ grtqi  
cvtk j Lv wL` i` Kó ftfj hvq |

GB j Lv, Ovqv t`Lj efK KwK hvi , tm AvR tfvi ivZ grtqi cvk t`tK DtV coj | gv Mjv nu Kti Ngf`Q | j Lv  
Pvc Pvc cv tdtj nmi tq tMj tauqv-tauqv Kzvki gta` |

LwbKuv GwMtq DPzti j jvBb thb `fUv giv mvc | cvkvwk i`tq AvtQ PcPvc | j Lv BtUi UKtiv w`tq B`utZ  
jvBtb V`K-V`K VtK Zvi Dci KvB cvZj | nuv, kã tkvbn hv`Q | thb Mtbi mjjnwi etq hv`Q Kvbi wfZi  
w`tq | j Lv fwi gRvi `pztQj | Mtbi gRv dmi tq tMj ci GK jvtd jvBb tcw tq lcvti tcfQ tMj |  
tmLvthb g`i wbpzLv | Zvi wfZi Mwtq cotj nuZ-cv fvOte wbnfZ | Lp mveavb Lv` tcw tq lcvti WvOvq  
DtV Gtjv tm | WvOv Avmtj ebR½tj AÜKvi | i` i` Kti wSutcvKv WwKtQ Avi tato tato MtQi SuKov  
Ovov gv`v tbtv tbtv fq i` Lv`Q j LvK |

LP Kti KuUv XtK tMj ev cvtq | Kxtmi KuUv? nte ngtZv evejv-Uvejvi | j Lv Deyntq etm KuUv Lmtq `fi  
Qfo tdtj w`j | wKs` w`l tZv hvq bv | Kx Amn` hšYv | AwAw etj tK` w`j j Lv | wKs` Ku`j tZv Pj te  
bv | mgq tbB Avi | ZvtK th thtZB nte | AveQv AÜKvi | wdbwdb VvEv | MtQi cvZv tetq wkvki Mwtq  
cotQ | LK LK Kti KwK AvmtQ j Lv | Lwj Mv wkvk i` wftr kxZ j wMtQ | GKuv QvPov Wj j Lv nvd`wUv  
tutb ati tQ wQb w`K w`tq | c`wU Avalmv Ae`vq t` ŠovZ j vMj tm |

GKUv tLkKqj ejS ZmkKtq t`LuQj ZvK | t`LK tM | GLb fq fq KiTj t`wi ntq hvte | KvRB Gevi tPvL-Kvb ejR t`So`i`KiTj ntjv ZvK | Avi tklUvq tmB A™Z MvQuvi wbtP tctQ tMj jLv, hvi Wtj Wtj i³i gtZv UKUkK jvj dj | w`tbi tejvq tijjvBtbi Dci `wotq AevK ntq t\_vKv t\_vKv dtj i jvj SjdI cvtb ZmkKtq \_vK tM | GLb IB Dcti i GK t\_vKv dj Zvi tcto Avbv PvB |

nvZi gtVv cwmKtq gbUvK k³ Kti wbtjv jLv | Zvici Po Po Kti MtQ DtV tMj | GtKevti KWteowj i evPv thb | gMMwtj i KvQvKwQ Gtm KtqKUv ZtjwgtVi gtZv eo eo t\_vKv tctq tMj tM | wkwkTi tFRv Zj Ztj | Zv tnvK, tZvgiv GLb Avgvi | bvl me UclUvc tbtg Gtmv tZv Avgvi gtVvi gta` | Kó jMtQ | Avni! Kxtmi Kó? GB tZv GKUcti Awg tZvgv` i Ggb GKUv DPzRvqMvq wbtq tiL t`e, thLvB Aewa tZvgiv GB MtQi gMMwtj tKvbw`b DVtZ cvi te bv | Gtmv, Gtmv, j²xtmvbiv me tbtg Gtmv tZv |

dj wbtq hLb gwUtZ tbtg Gtjv jLv, ZLb mviv kixi Rtj hv`Q Zvi | KbB I ejK PUPtU VvEv | nvZ w`tq tUi cvq, UvUKv i³ | MtQi Wvjcvjv KuUvq fWZ® Mv-nvZ-cv wQto tMtQ AvPo tj tM | ZvtZ Kx! wRtZ tMwQ Awg | Mte®K dtj I tV jLvi |

tmw`b mKvj wQj eo AvÖh®ny` i | AvKvK nvj Kv Kqvkv | Aí Aí kxZ | Avi `w¶tYi mvgvb` evZvm | ct\_ ct\_ wguQtj i Xj tbtgtQ | kZ kZ gvb | nvZ dtj i „Q | tVtU cÖvZtdwi i Mvb | axi cvtq kwn` wgbvti i w`tK GwMtq Ptj tQ | GB wftoi gta` ¶t` tUvKvB jLvK wKB t`Lv hv`Q | ZvK wPbtZ Kó nq bv | Kvi Y wguQtj i mevi Mtq Pv i, tKvU, tmvtqUvi | iayZvi Mv tLvjv D`vg, Mvp KvTjv | nvZ DctP cotQ i³jvj dtj i „Q | wguQtj cv wguj tQ tml Ptj tQ kwn` wgbvti dj w`tZ | mevi mt½ Mjv wguj tQ tMtq Pj tQÑÑAvgvi fvBtqi i³ i vOvbtv GKk tdeqwi, Awg wK fvj tZ cwi? wKs` Zvi Mjv w`tq K\_v tZv tdtU bv, iaykã nq AwAwAw Aw |

Avmtj K\_v dUte Kx Kti? jLv th Rb#even | evsjv ewj Zvi gtL dUtz cvq bv | tm gtb gtb etjÑÑA Av K L | evBti kã nqÑÑAwAwAwAw |

kãv\_¶ UxKv

---

kvb	- cv_i   GLvB KsmKtU ^Zwi dUcv_ tevSvtZ e`envi Kiv ntqtQ
Z`vbwLwb	- cvjvbtv tQbv Kico
wfL	- wf¶v, LqivZ
tgto	- tPtq
„wj tLjv	- gvte¶ w`tq tLjv
Qvqv t`Ltj eK Kutc hvi	- th wbtRi QvqvKI fq cvq   Lp fxZ
wel	- hv kixi XKtj th tKvbtv cÖx Amy` nq, gviV hvq   GLvB ct_ KuUv tdtUvi Rb` öe_vÖ At_®`envi Kiv ntqtQ
ZtjwgtV	- Ztjvi gtZv t`LtZ Ges wguó Lv` wtkl   GtK ÖnvI qvB wgvvBÖ-I etj
gMMvj	- MtQi metPtq DPzWvj

Mvp

- Nb|

cĤvZ tdwi

- tfvi tejv`j teĤa cvoq cvoq Mvb tMtq mevBtK RvMtq tZvj vi Abpnb wekl | wKš' evsjv`tk cĤvZtdwi GKw wekl A\_ēenb Kti | Gw GKw wekl Abpnb | 1948 mvtj evsjv fvlvK ivófvlv wntmte e'envi Kivi `weZ AvĤ`vj b nq | ZLb wQj cwk`fvb | ZLbKvi miKvi tm`we gvb bv | ZLb QvĪ-RbZv Zxe<sup>3</sup> AvĤ`vj b Ki tZ \_vK | tmB AvĤ`vj b Pi tġ l tV 1952 mvtj | 1952 mvtj i 21tk tdeqwi XvKvq QvĪ-RbZvi wguQj ZrKvjxb miKvii cġk \_vj Pjvq | Zv tZ kun` nb iwdK, mvjvg, eiKZ, ReŸvinn Avl AĤbtK | ZviB `šitY cĤZeQi 21tk tdeqwi cĤvZtdwi Kiv nq | cĤvZtdwi mgq mKtj i KĖ \_vK Ave`j Mvdvvi tPšajx i wPZ Ges kun` AjZvd gungĤ i mj Kiv Mvb ŌAvgvi fvBtqi it<sup>3</sup> ivOvĤv GKtk tdeqwi, Avg wK fġj tZ cwi Ō |

kun` wgbvi

- kun` i `šiz i ħvi Rb` wbgZ wgbvi | fvlv-AvĤ`vj b i kun` i `šitY XvKv tġwK`vj KtjR nvmcvZtj i mibKtU cġg tK`ġ kun` wgbvi wbgZ nq |

cvĤVi DĤi k"

fvlv-AvĤ`vj b i tPZbvq wKħv\_xĤ i DŌv Kiv |

cvV-cwi wPwZ

ieKagx<sup>6</sup>GB MíwĤZ GKtk tdeqwi i AvebvKx cĤvtei K\_v ejv ntqĤQ | AwZ maviY GK wKtkvi j Lv | K\_v ej tZ cvti bv tm | wKš' Zv tZ KxB-ev Avtm hvq | j Lv DĤz Wtj DĤV jvj dġ msMĥ Kti kun` wgbv i hvq k<sup>6</sup> wte`b Ki tZ | K\_v ej tZ bv cvitj | Zvi ġt w`tq AvuAv AvuAv aŸbi ga` w`tqB tewi tġ Avtm evOwvj i MteP D"Pvi YŸŸŸŸŸ Avgvi fvBtqi it<sup>3</sup> ivOvĤv GKtk tdeqwi Ō |

tj LK-cwi wPwZ

evsjv`tki wekó mwnwZ`K AvepKi wmi K 1934 wLbvtāi 19tk AvM÷ evMinnvU tRjvi tMwvcvoq gvZjvj tġ RbMĥY Kti b | Zui `cZK wbevm GKB tRjvi `eUcj Mġ | wZwb `xNw b ivRkvx wekĤe`vj tqi evsjv wefvM Aa`vcbv Kti tQb | Zui i wPZ DĤj LĤhM` Mš' ntjv : ŌRj ivħmŌ, ŌLiv`vnŌ, ŌGKvĖti i হৃদয়ভস্ম', Ōevi` tcvov cĤi Ō BZ`w | AvepKi wmi K evsjv GKvWgx mwnZ` cġ`<vi mn AĤbK cġ`<vi jvf Kti tQb |

L. kwn` w`em Dcjt¶¶ Qov, KweZv, Mí, cêÜ, bwUKv BZ`w` i mgS`tq t`qwí Kv c¶¶k Ki te|

embellished

1. jLv KLb Zvi wLʔ i Kó fʃj hɥq?  
K. NgʃZ cvi tʃj  
L. gʷK KvʃQ tʃtʃj  
M. tʃLjvi mʲʌ tʃtʃj  
N. cʃvZʔdwi i Mvb i bʃtʃj
2. jLvʃK tʃvL-Kvb eʃR ʔ ʃo i i “KiʃZ nʃjv Kvi Yŋŋ  
i. tm fʃq tʃtʃqʷj  
ii. eʃBʃi AÜKvi wQj  
iii. ZʃK dj AvbʃZ nʃe

K. i L. ii  
M. i l ii N. ii l iii

```
evevi mŕ_ cFvZt dwitZ Gm̄Q w`cy| I i nviz GKUv UKUtK jvj tMjvc | I i tvfU Mrtbi mj ÔAvgvi  
fvBtiqi it3 ivOrbvô| I jvj tMjvcUtK km` wgbttii metPiq DPymioz lvLiz Prg|
```

3. j L<sub>v</sub> Ges w`cj gta` th wel tq wj AvtQ Zv ntj vññ  
 i. cFvZtdwi tZ AskMñtYi B"Qv  
 ii. kw`t`i cñZ k~~kw~~ Rvbtbvri AvteM  
 iii. cñZeÜKZv` t Ki tZ A`g` eimbv

K. i | ii                      L. i | iii  
M. ii | iii                    N. i, ii | iii

4. w`cyGes j Lv`RtbB kun` w`em D`hvcB KtiwQj; Z\_mc j LvB cgvY Kti tQ thNn

- i. fvjvevmvi AbfWZ cZeÜKZvi tPtq teuk
- ii. AvZnekym Øviv evatK AwZµg Kiv hvq
- iii. wki iv eot` i tPtq teuk AbfWZ cēY

wbPi tKvbiU mWVK

- K. i l ii
- L. i l iii
- M. ii l iii
- N. i, ii l iii

mRbkxj cke

1. emoi DVtb gwU Avi KwA w`tq kun` wgbvi embtqtQ wgzl kun` wgbvti embtbn mhvtZ jvj is Kitz wltq l i gbUv Avb` fti l tV| tQv fivB iwb l tK AtbK mrvh` Kti tQ| AvR GKtk tdeqwi | Lp tfti l i v Ng t tK D tV tQ| wgzl µ v P fi Kti fivB tK mvt\_ wbtq kun` wgbvti i cftk Gtm `wovq| b b Kti Mvb Kti l i v ØAvgi fivB tqi i t3 i v Øvbtv| wgzl tPvL `fUv wPKwPK Kti l tV| DVtb `wotq l wgzl kun` w`em D`hvcB i Avb` Abfve Kti |

K. j Lvi gv Kx KvR Kti b?

L. j Lv tKb dj AvbtZ wltq GZ Kó KtiwQj? e`vL`v Ki |

M. wgzl AvtetMi gta` j Lvi AvtetMi cZe`Qwe NtU tQ Kxfvte e`vL`v Ki |

N. Øgvbt l i B`Qvkw3 i Kv tQ kvixi K cZeÜKZv ZYQ0 | j Lv l wgzl KvhpgtK tK`Kti Dw3wNn wektY Ki |

2. BkwZqvK Gevi ewE wbtq Rvctb tj Lvcov Kitz Ptj Avmvq kun` w`em D`hvcB Kitz cvi te bv| A\_P cZeQi tm cFvZtdwi tZ AskMhY Ki ZNn e3Zv, AvevE, AvtjvPbv i bZ, tm-K\_v gtb Kti Zvi tPvL Rtj fti Avtm| gtb gtb wKQy Kivi Rb` B`Qv tcvlY Kti | AZtci BkwZqvK AvŠíRwZK gvZfvv w`em l Zvi BwZnm mncvWxt` i Kv tQ Ztj aivi cwi Kíbv Kti |

K. j Lv ivtZ tKv\_vq Ngvq?

L. wRtZ tMw Awg| MteEjK dtj l tV j Lvi | NnGB AbfWZi Kvi Y e`vL`v Ki |

M. j Lv Ges BkwZqvK `Rtbi Kv tQ kun` w`em wfbwAw1/2 tK Gtm tQ| Nne`vL`v Ki |

N. BkwZqvK i kun` w`em D`hvcB i AvKv•¶v j Lvi kun` w`em D`hvcB i AvKv•¶vi B cZdj b| Nne`vL`v Ki |

# Qwe i s

nv̄tkg Lvb



Qwe Av̄K̄t̄Z B̄t̄"Q n̄t̄"Q?

Kv̄MR t̄Zv m̄v̄ | t̄cw̄Ȳt̄j Av̄Kv hv̄q | nv̄t̄Zi K̄j gUv w̄ t̄q | Av̄Kv hv̄q GB m̄v̄ v̄ R̄vḡt̄b |

is n̄t̄j L̄De f̄v̄t̄jv n̄q | B̄t̄"Q ḡt̄Zv j̄vj , bxj , meR , te,wb , nj̄y , Kv̄t̄jv is N̄t̄l N̄t̄l m̄v̄ v̄ Kv̄MRUv f̄t̄i t̄djv hv̄q | m̄ȳ i GK īw̄Ob Qwe Av̄Kv n̄t̄q hv̄q |

nj̄y , bxj I j̄vj GB w̄Zbw̄UB w̄K̄š' Av̄mj is | GB w̄Zb is v̄K̄t̄j b̄v̄b̄v īt̄0 f̄iv c̄w̄ic̄Ȳīw̄Ob Qwe Av̄Kv hv̄q | GB w̄Zbw̄U is w̄gv̄j t̄q w̄gv̄k̄t̄q Āt̄bK is c̄vl qv hv̄q | t̄hgb̄N̄N̄

nj̄y I bxj t̄gk̄v̄t̄j c̄v̄te meR |

bxj I j̄vj t̄gk̄v̄t̄j c̄v̄te te,wb |

j̄vj I nj̄y t̄gk̄v̄t̄j c̄v̄te Kḡjv |

Ḡf̄v̄te GK̄w̄U i m̄t̄½ Av̄t̄i K̄w̄U is ev GK̄w̄aK is w̄gv̄k̄t̄q K̄Z i Kg is t̄h c̄vl qv hv̄q Z̄vi ḡt̄a" K̄t̄qK̄w̄U is Q̄v̄ov me,̄t̄jv m̄w̄VK b̄v̄t̄g t̄P̄bv m̄ēe b̄q | Z̄vB w̄m̄v̄v̄s̄t̄ n̄t̄q̄t̄ŌN̄N̄j̄vj , nj̄y I bxj GB w̄Zbw̄UB n̄t̄jv t̄ḡš̄j̄K is ev c̄l\_w̄gK is | meR , Kḡjv I te,wb n̄t̄jv w̄Zx̄q ch̄t̄qi ev ḡv̄a\_w̄gK is Ges Ab̄"v̄b" is c̄ieZ̄x̄ch̄t̄qi |

m̄v̄v̄ I Kv̄t̄jv is Qwe Av̄K̄vi t̄q̄t̄t̄ L̄p̄B ,iZ̄c̄Ȳq̄ t̄ḡš̄j̄K is w̄gv̄j t̄q w̄gv̄k̄t̄q GB `̄t̄Uv is c̄vl qv h̄v̄te b̄v | Z̄te meR I j̄vj Nb K̄t̄i w̄gv̄k̄t̄q Kv̄t̄jvi Kv̄Q̄vK̄w̄Q M̄vp GK̄w̄U is ̄Z̄wi K̄iv m̄ēe |

isab̄j m̄v̄Z̄w̄U is | ēw̄ōi ci Av̄K̄v̄k̄ h̄Lb isab̄ȳd̄t̄U I t̄v GK̄w̄U GK̄w̄U K̄t̄i ,̄t̄Y m̄v̄Z̄w̄U is L̄p̄R t̄ei K̄iv hv̄q | nj̄y , Kḡjv , j̄vj , meR , bxj , te,wb I t̄M̄jw̄c |



elsjv`k loFZi t`k| eQti i 12 gvm`K Avgiv 2 gvm Kti cKwZ I Avenl qvi Kvi`Y fWl Kti wbtqWQ|

`ekvL `R`ô GB 2 gvm M`S`Kvj | Avenl qv `v`K i`®< I Mig| epó nq Kg| MvQcvjv, Lvj-vej-b`x i`wKtq hvq| cP`E tiv` Mv`Qi meR-mtZR is weeY`ntq hvq| Avevi nVvr Kti AvKv`k Kv`jv i`0i t`gtNi QlvQvU, we`jr PgKv`bv, m`1/2 Kv`b ZvjvjWv cP`E k`ã eR`cvZ nq| Zvici So I epó| cKwZtZ i`0i b`bv iKg tLjv P`tj | is-tei`0i dj`N`NAvg, Rvg, Kjv, wj Pz ZigR GB M`S`FZtZ cvl qv hvq| jvj, bxj, Kv`jv, nj`j, tMvjwC, Kgjv meR i`0i GB evnwi dj`tjvi `^` I wgwó|

el`Kvj ntjv Avlp-kteY gvm| wSiwSti Ar epó t`tK Si Si Kti c`ej teM epó nq G mgq| gvW-NvU-b`x b`jv wSj-vej cwb`tZ UBU`^`j | cwb t`ctq MvQcvjv m`tZR ntq hvqN`Nbv iKg meR i`0 fti hvq MvQcvjv, eb-R`1/2j, avb`¶`Z, cvU`¶`Z BZ`w` | m`v` I Kgjv i`0i K`g dj el`FZi dj | GB FZtZ m`tZR I meR KP`eb hLb Kgjv i`0i j`^`j`^`v dj t`dvU PgrKvi j`vM t`L`tZ| KP`dj ZiKwi wntmteI m`j`v`j|

kirKvjN`Nm`v` I `^`Q bx`j i QovQwO| f`v`^` I Awk`bN`NGB `ß gvm kirKvj | G mg`q epó e`tm hvq| m`y` i bxj AvKv`k t`cRv Z`tjvi g`tZv `Q` `Q` tgN t`f`tm teovq| MvQcvjv b`xbjv cKwZi meWQy GB FZtZ SKS`tK| b`xi avti I w`ej Ar cwb`tZ Kv`v gwU`tZ meR MvQ t`tK tei ntq big m`v`v Kvkdj | evZv`mi t`vjvq GB Kvkdj hLb t`vj LvqN`Nmy` i big i`0i Kvi`Y gb Avb`b` t`b`P I`tV| w`ej, cK`ti G mgq kv`cjvdj t`dvU| teWki fWl kv`cjv m`v`v, jvj kv`cjvI AvtQ`N`Nhv t`L`tZ LpB m`y` i | fiv b`x I Lv`tj m`v`v, jvj, bxj I nj`j weWfb`ei`0i c`j`tZjv t`b`SKv-PjvP`tj i `k` tgvnbxq|

tngs`FZntjv KwZ`K I AM`hvqY gvm| meR avb`¶`tZi is nj`j ntZ i`i`Kti | FZi tkl w`tK`N`NA\_`P AM`hvqY g`v`m c`fiv g`v`v nj`j ev tMi`qv i`0i evnwi | avb t`ctK w`tq`Q| Pwlviv`j te`ta dmj KvUv i`i`Kti |

GictiB t`cSl I gwN gvmN`NkxZKvj | etb R`1/2tj, ewoi AwObvq me`P`B b`bv i`0i dj t`dvUv i`i`nq| GB dj t`dvUv kx`tZi cti ems`FZtchS`Pj`tZ `v`K| wkgj, c`j`vK Avi K`õP`õv Mv`tQ hLb dj t`dvU, nj`t` Mv`Qi Sjgtj nj`j i`0i d`tj c`fiv cKwZ thb i`0i Drmte t`gtZ I`tV| g`v`v wZ`tj i`¶`tZ m`v`v I nvjKv te`wb dj Ges m`tli i`¶`tZ d`tj d`tj nj`j` i eb`v b`v`tg GB kxZKv`tjB| kx`tZi Kvi`Y g`v`b`li t`cvk`v`K Av`tm i`0i `ewP`T` | jvj, bxj, nj`j, Kv`jv weW`T` i`0i Mig Kico I Uwc e`envi Kti g`v`b` | kxZKv`tj KqvkvI cKwZtZ t`dvUv ai`tbi GK g`v`qwe is Avgv` i t`Pv`Li mvg`tb Z`tj atI | LpB Vv`Ev I eid-cov t`k t`tK P`tj Av`tm Avgv` i t`tK j`¶` cWl | S`u`K S`u`K D`to G`tm Giv Avk`b t`bq Avgv` i t`tKi Lv`tj w`ej b`x`Z`N`Nhv` i ejv nq AwZ`w` cWl | is-tei`0i c`j`K Gme cWlI | kx`tZi tkl ems`F i`i`tZ Giv Avevi P`tj hvq w`b`Ri t`tK|

dv`ep I `P`T ems`Fvj | loFZi tkl FZt G mgq Mv`tQ Mv`tQ thb c`õZ`thwMzvN`N`tK KZ m`y` i I m`tZR dj t`dvUv`Z cvti | b`bv i`0i c`j`tK t`m`tR t`QvUeo me cWl Mv`tQ Mv`tQ t`b`P teovq, D`to teovq| d`tj i gaytL`tq D`to teovq Avb`b` | Ab`w`tK nvRvi j`¶` i`wOb c`RvcwZ | GZ is-tei`0i th wntme Kiv m`æ`bq | b`bv i`0i tgvngq t`c`lvq g`v`b` I `^`fivemj`f Avb`b` t`gtZ I`tV| evm`x I D`3/4j i`0i t`cvk`v`K, m`v`R-m`3/4v Drmte t`gtZ I`tV| ZvB ems`F FZB ntjv i`0i FZt|

AtbK Kvj Av`tm t`tKB`N`N`v`jv`t`ki loFZtZ Avgv` i cwi t`tK, w`bm`M`D`3/4j-m`y` i b`bv i`0i th mgv`tek N`tU`tQ`N`N`i`ci iKg`tdi N`tU P`tj`tQ`N`N`Zv evOwji g`b`tK b`bv`v`te c`f`weZ Kti`tQ | ZvB Avgiv t`wL Avgv` i

MôgxY mgvRi tjuKkixiv gmlU cZj, KvVi cZj, KvcO I Zjvi cZj, tmbvi cZj, j<sup>2</sup>xmiv, mLi nmo, bKkK<sub>U</sub>v, nvZcvLv, cmU, Mí ejvi ctU Z<sub>v</sub> tjuKkí D<sup>3/4</sup>j I mZR is e'envi Kti Qwe I kíkíK my`i I tgvnbxq i e w`tq Píj tQ|

ZíZ `Zwi KvcO ZmZiv Ges ƒi` bMvöxi tjuKiv Zv`i `Zwi ZíZi tcvkK iOb mZvi epíU ií0i Sjgj gbKrov me kmo I tcvkK embtq Píj tQ| Avgv`i kíiv GLb Qwe AvíK| wefíbet`tki Zj bqv evjv`tki kíkí`i is AtbK D<sup>3/4</sup>j Ges mvmx tğšj K ištNlv| ZvB Lp mntRB evjvi kíkí`i QwetK Avjv`v `ewktó` tPbv hvq|

Pvi Kjv kƒvčôv b kƒvčôv wPí kíkí`i Qwei mvgtb `uovtj GKB K<sub>v</sub> gtb nte| evjv`tki kíkíxv AtbK gƒ mnR I mvmx| jvj, bxj, njj, meR, te<sub>ub</sub>, Kgjv, Kvjv Ges mv`v ištK kíkíxv my`i fíte QwetZ, bKkK<sub>U</sub>vq, nvZcvLvq, cZj, nmocwZj e'envi Kí tQb| ZvB evjvi kíkí`i kíkí Kg<sup>m</sup>mvv wetk| cksmv cvt`Q|

kãv\_ƒ UxKv

---

Lpe	Ñ Lp  tRvi t`qvi Rb` ejv ntqtQ Lpe
tğšj K is	Ñ hvi gta` Ab` tKv bvi ií0i wgy NíU ub  GKw gví ií0i MwZ
Io	Ñ Qq
cĐE	Ñ Kov, KíVi
Avfv	Ñ `xwB, D <sup>3/4</sup> j Zv
tMi qv	Ñ tgíU
envi	Ñ tkvfv, tms` hƒ
meƒ	Ñ me RvqMvq

cvíVi Díí k`

---

FZíft` cKwZi wevPí tms` thƒ m<sup>1/2</sup> kƒv\_ƒ i cwi wPZ Kti tZvjv|

cW-cwi wPwZ

---

Avgiv Pvi cvtk Mw-j ZvcvZv, dj, gvW, b`x civo-ceZ BZ`w` t`wL| t`wL gvb|t`i, RŠ` t`i| Zv`i ie AvíQ| is AvíQ| tmB ব্রূপে bvbv ií0i wíRi gíZv hviv AvíKb Zv`i Avgiv evj wPí kíkíx| wefíbeFZíZ| Avgv`i Pvicvki cwi tētki রূপ I is e`tj hvq| wPí kíkíx ZvI Zv`i QwetZ ií0i-ti Lvq dUíq tZíj b| Qwei tmB bvbv is I ií0i `ewPí`i K<sub>v</sub>B tj LK nvíkg LvB Zwi ŌQwei isŌ tj LwUíZ dUíq Zíj tQb|

tj LK-cwi wPwZ

---

kíkíx nvíkg LvB 3iv `ekvL, 1348 mtb Pw`cj tRjvi dwi`MÄ \_vbi tkKw` Mōtg RbMōY Kíib| wZwb Pw`cj nvmv Avjx nvB`<j t\_íK g`wUKíj kb cvm Kíib Ges 1961 wLčvā XvKv vekpe`vj tqi Pvi Kjv Bbw÷ wUDU

t\_+K cŭg tkiYtZ mēZK wWwMŭjvf Ktib| 1963 t\_+K 2007 wLŭvā chŚÍ wZwb PviKjv Bbw÷wUDtU Aa"vcK wntmte KgPZ wQtb| wZwb tQvUti eB I " <jcw" eBtqi Qwe GtK L"wZ ARŭ KtibQb Ges wbgwgZfvte Qwe GtK PtbQb| tiki PriKjv I i" ms<wZ weKvki Rb" wZwb AtbK Avt`vj b KtibQb| Gukqv I BDtvtci wefbaet`tk wPĪKjv wetq evsjv`tki cŭZwbwaZi KtibQb| wki-wKtkvi Avt`vj b ņKwPKwPvi tgjvŭi wZwb Ab`Zg mSMVK|

tQvUti Qwe AvKv wetquU mgvR wZwbB cŭZwŭZ Ktib| e½eÜz`šwZ Rv`Ni I XvKv bMi Rv`Nti wZwb Ab`Zg cŭZŭvZv| Qwe AvKvi cwkvcwk wZwb mwnZ`PPŭ Ktib| G chŚÍ Zwi 15wU eB cŭwKZ ntqtQ| DtbLthw" eB : ņQwe AvKv Qwe tjLvŭ, ņRqbj Mŭņ, ņwje 71ņ| wZwb AtbK cj`<vi I mšbbvq fwZ ntqtQb| GKk c`K (1992) Ges `vaxbZv c`K (2011) Gtŭtŭ wetkl fvte DtbLthw"|

KgAbkxjb

K. cŭwZwbFŭ Qov, KweZv ev Mŭ wj tL t`qj -cwĪ Kv cŭKv (tkiYi mKj wkŭv\_ŭ jMZ KvR)|

L. cŭwZwbFŭ Qwe GtK cŭkŭxi AvtqvRb (tkiYi mKj wkŭv\_ŭ jMZ KvR)|

M. tkiYi mKj wkŭv\_ŭK wbtq my`i nvZi tjLv cŭZthwMzvi AvtqvRb|

bgbv cŭk

eŭwbePwb cŭk

1. Qwe AvKvi tgšwj K is,tjv Kx?

K. njŭ, meR I te\_wb

L. jvj, njŭ I Kgjv

M. jvj, bxj I njŭ

N. njŭ, bxj I meR

2. AMŭvqtY gvŭV tMiqv iŭņi evnvi t`tL tevSv hvq AvKvŭkŭŭ

i. isabyDŭVŭQ

ii. gvŭV avb tctKŭQ

iii. gvbŭI i tcvkvK `ewPĪ GŭmŭQ

wbŭPi tKvbw mWV

K. i

L. ii

M. i I ii

N. ii I iii

wbŭPi Abŭ"Q`wU co Ges wbgwLZ cŭkŭ DEi`vl :

kxZkvŭj we`vj q t\_+K tdivi ct\_ hvbRtU AvUŭK hvq mēZv`i Mwo| Rvbvjv w`tq tm t`LŭZ cvq GKwU tjvK `nvŭZ tek KwU cwL wbtq wPrKvi Kti ejŭQ, ņLvŭZ gRv cwLi ivRv wbgv hvbņ| mēZvi KvŭQ cwL,tjvŭK AtPbv gtb ntj I Zvi gbUv Lvivc ntq hvq|

1. MZ wWtmæ`ti wi`g Zvi gvgvi ewo AvtjvKw`qvq teortZ hvq| Zvi kL RvM tm gvgvi ewoi we`vj tq teortZ hvq| Zvi gv ZvK tmLvKvi bxj Kgj we`vj tq wbtq hvq| we`vj tq ZLb weRq w`em Dcj tP wPïv¼b cÖZthwMzv PjwQj | tmLvbt tm wki t` i AvKv my`i my`i Qwe t`tL AwffZ ntq cto| GK weKtj gvtqi mv t\_ Mötg Nj tZ wMtq t`tL Mötgi tqtqiv Kvcto weWfbæ`k`cU GtK myZv w`tq Ku\_v tmj vB Ki tQ| tm RvbtZ cvi kni thgb G,tjvi K`i itqtQ tZgwb we t`tki itqtQ Gi e`vcK Pwn`v|
- K. tcSI I gVN G`B gvm tK Kx ejv nq?
- L. evsjv t`tki wki t` i AvKv Qwei Ab`Zg`enkó` e`vL`v Ki |
- M. AvtjvKw`qv Mötgi tqtq`i i`Zwi wki t`i wekpe`vcx Pwn`vi Kvi Y Kx? e`vL`v Ki |
- N. Öwe`vj tqi wK`v`x`P` i AvKv Qwe,tjv thb Avgv t`i B cKwZ|ÖNÑÖQwei isö cötÜi AvtjvK eYÖv Ki |
2. PriKjv Bbw÷wUDU-Gi AvgšZ`Y wöSP I wbjq j tP t`tK XvKv GtmtQ| Dt`k` G t`tki tQtj tqtq`i mv t\_ Qwe AvKvq Ask tbi qv| PriKjvi eKj Zjvq Qwei tgjvi AvtqvRb| t`wk-we t`wk tQtj -tqtqiv Gi AskMhYKvix| wöSPi tPvL GKw Qwei KvQ Gtm \_gtK hvq| QweU htKvi t`tK Avmv HwZtn`i AvKv| GuU thb GKwU wfbæcKwZi Qwe|
- K. evsjv t`tki FZiKqW?
- L. Gt`tki cKwZi bvbi tci cÖZdj b NtUtQ Qwe tZÑÑegStq tj L|
- M. wöSP HwZtn`i Qwe tZ Kx`enkó` t`L tZ cvqÑÑe`vL`v Ki |
- N. wPïwki tK we tki`iev ti Ztj ai tZ Dïxc tK Dwj wLZ Qwe AvKvi AvtqvRtbi cQtqvRbxqZv e`vL`v Ki |

# ti v#Kqv mVLvI qvZ tnv#mb

tmwj bv tnv#mb



ti v#Kqv 1880 m#j iscj tRjvi cvqive` M#tg RbM#hY K#ib| Zui wczv Rnxi tgvrv#s` AvevAvj x m#tei c#fZ f#m#u#Ei AnaKvix wQ#jb| cvqive` M#tg Z#f` i ewowU wQj wekvj | m#to wZb weNv Rngi gvSLv#b wQj Z#f` i ewowU|

GB cwie#i cuPwU m#f#v RbM#hY K#ib| `B c#f#i bvg Avej Amv` Be#xg m#tei | Lwj m#tei | wZb Kb#vi bvg Kwig#b#v, ti v#Kqv I tnmvdiv|

ti v#Kqv th mg#q RbM#hY K#i wQ#jb tm mg#q evOwj g#jg#v bvg#R w#q#vi e#vcK c#j#b wQj bv| d#j g#jg#v b#v w#q#v-`x#q#v, PvKwi, m#gvwRK c#Z#vi w`K t#f#K wcvQ#q wQj | tg#q#f` i Ae#`vb wQj L#B tkvPbxq| c`#c#v K#Vvi f#te g#v#v n#Zv e#j tg#q#f` i w#q#v j#f#i tKv#v m#h#vM wQj bv| wK#s` tgavex ti v#Kqvi c#j AvM#h wQj tjLvcovi c#Z|

ti v#Kqvi eo `B f#vB KjKvZvi tmU tRw#qvm#K#j#R D#PwK#q#v j#v#f K#ib| tev#f` i AvM#h t#f#L eo f#vB Be#xg m#tei Kwig#b#v I ti v#Kq#f#K B#f#i#R w#q#v w#q#vZ K#ib| tev# Kwig#b#v Ab#f#c#vYvq ti v#Kqv ev#j#v m#v#Z` i P#v I PP#q AvM#h n#q I#v#b| ti v#Kqv Zui i#PZ #gvZPj# #Zxq L# Kwig#b#v#f#K DrmM# K#i wQ#jb| DrmM#c#f#i wZ#b wj#f#L wQ#jb, #Av#v#v! Awg`kk#te tZv#v#B tm#ni c#h#f` eY#v#Pq c#v#f#Z w#q#v| Aci AvZ#qMY Avgvi D`#f#i d#v#v#v covq ZZ Av#v#E bv Kwij I ev#z#j#v covi t#vi w#f#vax wQ#jb| GKgv# ZvgB Avgvi ev#z#j#v covi Ab#f#j wQ#j | # b#v#v evav G#v#f#q ti v#Kqv Av#b m#vab#q ev#j#v f#v#q m#v#Z` m#v# K#i#f#Q#b| Z#v ti v#Kqv mVLvI qvZ tnv#mb Avg#f` i m#v#f#b GKRb Amvavi Y b#v#x|



AvMḥ	- B"Qv
AbṭcḶYv	- Drmn, ṭKvṭbv wēl ṭq Kvi l gṭa" B"Qv RvMvṭbv
LÊ	- fWM, Ask
DrmM <sup>©</sup>	- Kvi l Dṭi ṭk ṭKvṭbv wKQyṭ` l qv
tīvṭKqv Zui i wPZ ḶgwZPṭḶ	- cPwj Z GKwU cḶv GB th tj LṭKiv eB wj ṭL, Zui eBwU Kvi l bṭṭg DrmM <sup>©</sup> Kṭib  tīvṭKqv ZṭK wKṭv l mwnZ" i Pbvq DrmwnZ Kivi K_v gṭb ti ṭL Zui tj Lv ḶgwZPṭḶ bvgK eBwU 2q LÊ Kwi gṭbṭv bṭṭg DrmM <sup>©</sup> Kṭi wQṭj b
eYewi Pq	- eṣjvfvlv ṭKlv i i"Kivi Rb" CkṭP>`wē`vmMṭi i tj Lv GKwU eB
ev½vjv	- eṣjv  ḶeṣjvḶ tevSṭZ ev½vjv kāwUB wKQKvj AvṭMI e`envi Kiv nṭZv  Ḷev½vjvḶ kāwUB ḶeṣjvḶq cwi YZ nṭqṭQ
AbKṭj	- cṭṭ
wbijm	- hvi AjmZv ev Kṭowg ṭbB  wḶt+Ajm = wbijm
`^vej ṣ`x	- `^NṆwR  th wḶṭRB wḶṭRi Aeṭ ṣ`b  A_vṭ th cwi evṭi l mgvṭR wḶṭRB wḶṭRṭK PjvṭZ cṭi  wēṭkl Kṭi Lvl qv-civi Rṭb" Kvi l lci wḶfṭ KṭiZ nq bv
`ṭ`wómṣúbæ	- `ṭ`wónN`ṭṭK ṭ`Lvi `wó  GLvṭb `ṭ ej ṭZ fweṭ`r Kvj tevSṭbv nṭqṭQ  th Zvi Ávṭbi Ḷviv fweṭ`ṭZ Kx NUṭZ cṭi Zv eṣṭZ cṭi, ZvṭK `ṭ`wómṣúbæjv nq
wesk	- wēk ev Kwo
bvi xev`x	- whwb cyṭli Aa`ṭbZv ṭṭK, cyṭli mṭ½ bvixi th `elg" i ṭqṭQ Zv `ṭ Kṭi bvixi thwM" ghṭv cḶZḶv Kivq wēkṭmx l সক্রিয় ZvṭK ejv nq bvi xev`x
AMḶZ	- c_cḶkṚ
wḶav	- `yfvṭM wēf <sup>3</sup>   GLvṭb Ḷmṭ`nḶ Aṭ_`e`envi Kiv nṭqṭQ

cṭVi Dṭi k"

bvixi KgRMṭZi cḶZ kṭvṭeva RvMṬ Kiv|

cV-cwi wPwZ

tīvṭKqv mvlvl qvZ tnvṭmb eṣjvṭ`ṭki bvix-Avṭ`vjṭbi AMḶZ| wēk kZṭKi i iṭj w`ṭK hLb Gṭ`ṭki bvixiv wKṭv-`xṭv l mKj Awakvi ṭṭK ewĀZ wQṭj b ZLb wZwb cḶq GKK ṭPḶvq ṭṭqṭ`i wKṭvi Rb" Avṭ`vjṭb Mṭo ṭZvṭj b| Zui GB Avṭ`vjṭbi nwmZqvi wQj KjgNṆṭj LvṭjwL| GKwU wKwṭjZ l ms`<wZgvb cwi evṭi i m`m` wQṭj b wZwb| wKš' Zvi ci l th cḶZKj Zvi wFzi w`ṭq ZṭK wKṭvMḶY KiṭZ nṭqṭQ Zvi Zj bv Pṭj bv| dṭj bvi wKṭvi P`ṭj Ä mṣṭṭK<sup>©</sup>wZwb fvṭjvfvṭeB AeMZ wQṭj b| GB cuFvṭṭZB wZwb Zui tj LvṭjwLi RMrṭK thš<sup>3</sup>K l kwYZ Kṭi ṭZvṭj b| dṭj AwbevhfvṭeB bvixg<sup>3</sup> Avṭ`vjṭb Zui KgRMr AZxe , iṭṭY<sup>©</sup>cḶYv nṭq AvṭQ|

### tjLK-cwiwPwZ

ewsjv`tki wekó Jcb`wmK I MíKvi tmwjbv tnvtmb 1947 wLbvtāi 14B Rb ivRkvnxtZ RbMhY Ktib|  
Zui `cZK wberm j`xcj tRjvi nWRicvov Mōtg| wZwb GKmgq ewsjv GKvtWgxi cwiPvjK ct` `wqZjiZ  
wQtb| tmwjbv tnvtmābi DājLthvM` Mē' ntjv : ŌRtjv`Qymō, ŌnvŌi b`x tMōbWō, ŌgMē`PZtb` wkmō,  
ŌtvcKvgvKtoi NiemiZō, Ōmbiśīi NĒvaYwbō, ŌŋiYō, ŌKuUvZvti cRvcwZō, ŌKujtKZzI dājivō, ŌMvqTixmÜvō,  
Ō`xcwS^Zvō, Ōh`vō, ŌtLvJ KiZvjō, ŌgmZRvtbi tgqivō, Ōgw³h`v`i Míō BZ`w` |

tmwjbv tnvtmb ewsjv GKvtWgx mwinZ` cji`<vi, wdwjcm&mwinZ` cji`<vi, ewsjv`k PjwPĪ cji`<vi mn AtbK  
cji`<vi jvf KtibQb| Zui tjLv Mí I Dcb`vm wektj wefbaefvIvq Abw`Z ntqtQ Ges Zui wjwLZ Dcb`vm  
Aej`tb PjwPĪ wbgZ ntqtQ|

### KgAbkxjb

K. wkŋv\_xPv cwiwPZ gwnqmx bixi (gv, tevb, wkŋKv cōtL) KgRMr wbtq i Pbv wj Lte (GKK KvR)|

### bgbv cke

### eūbePwb cke

1. teMg tivtKqvi cōZwōZ cōg`<jwJ KZRb QvTx wbtq hvTv`i`Kti?

- |        |        |
|--------|--------|
| K. wZb | L. cūP |
| M. mvZ | N. bq  |

2. teMg tivtKqvi mgtd evŌwj gynj gvb mgvtRi Ae`'v wQj NĪ

- AbMāi
- cōvrc`
- `vfwēK

wbtPi tKvbiU mivK?

- |           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| K. i      | L. ii       |
| M. i I ii | N. ii I iii |

M`vskwU cvW Kti 3 I 4 bs cōkē DĒi`vl :

covtkvbi cōZ Avtgbvi cPĒ AvMā|`<j ewo t\_tK AtbK`ti| tKvbtv mncwXl KvQvKwQ\_vtK bv| tKej  
gtqti tōYv I wbtRi cōj B`Qvkw³ AvtgbvtK Amva` mvaib tōYv RjMtqtQ|

3. Abt`Qt`i Avtgbvi cōPón cōtÜi tKvb Pwi tĪi gta` LjR cvl qv hvq?

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| K. Behtxgi       | L. Lwj tji   |
| M. teMg tivtKqvi | N. tnvmvdivi |



4. cētÜi D³ Pwi t̃l i g̃j j ʔl wQj ÑÑ  
 i. bvixi ˈʌvej xˈb  
 ii. bvixi wʔl  
 iii. mwNzˈ i Pbv

wb†Pi †KvbWU mWVK?

- K. i L. ii  
M. i l ii N. ii l iii

mRbkxj cökæ

1. kixdv tPšajx nvi bv gvbv gtbrve I KtVi cwi ktgi gra'tg AvR mgvrR mpcŰZwōZ | wKŠ' ^kkte wZwb covtkvbi tZgb mthm cvb wb | Rxełbi AwfĀZv w tq wZwb eštZ tctitQb, mgvrR tgqiv wcuQtq AvtQ | ZvB wZwb LtR LtR Amnvq tqtat` i tK `~tj fwZKwi tq t` b | kZ evav Avmtj l tqtat` i wk¶vi wel tq Avcm Kti b wb wZwb |
- K. teMg tivtKqv tKv\_vq RbWōY Kti b?
- L. teMg tivtKqvK brixgy³ i AMŌ Z ej v ntqtQ tKb? eVL'v Ki |
- M. Abt'Qt` i kixdv tPšajx Ges teMg tivtKqi ^kkte Kx Angj j ¶ Kiv hvq? AvtjvPbv Ki |
- N. kixdv tPšajx teMg tivtKqi AmgvR KvRtKB cYzv t` qvi j t¶ KvR Kti hv' QbNÑwetkLY Ki |
2. gv'vi tZtimv AvRxeb gvbłi tmev KtitQb | Zui tmevi KvR tKvtbv t` k ev mgvrR mxgveṛ wQj bv | Avgv` i evsjv` k t\_tK i i "Kti mg` f cw\_ex RtoB Zui tmev-cŰZōvb Mto DtVtQ | thLvbt tiwM, `ŁL, `wi`^, AmnvqZv, cŰKwZK `thm tmLvttB gv'vi tZtimv Zvi tmevi nvZ ewotq w tqtQb | gv'vi tZtimv wQtjb mKj mgvrRi mKj t` ki |
- K. teMg tivtKqv tKv\_vq RbWōY Kti b?
- L. teMg tevKqi mgtq bixi Ae`'v tKgb wQj? eVL'v Ki |
- M. gv'vi tZtimvi KvRi mt½ telMg tivtKqi KvRi ^emv` k` wbiyY Ki |
- N. ōteMg tivtKqvl tmev KtitQb, Ab'i Kg tmev|ŌNÑcēŰi AvtjvK gšfe w wetkLY Ki |

# kā t\_†K KweZv

ûgvqpb AvRv`



KweZv Kv†K etj , ejv Lp gkukj | wKšŷyAvgiv hviv cotZ cwi , Zviv Kg-tenk KweZv wPwb | KweZvi I tPviv Av†Q | eB†q ev cwl Kvq th-tj Lv,tjv Lp my` i fivte Qvcv†bv nq, th-tj Lv,tjv, c0†3,tjv Lp tenk eo nq bv, th-,tjv†Z GKwU c0†3 Av†iKwU c0†3 i mgvb nq, tm-tj Lv,tjvB KweZv | th-tj Lv,tjv cotj gb tb†P I†V; Mvb tMtq DV†Z B†Q K†i , tP†L et†K is-tei†0i ^caG†m Rgv nq, Zv-B KweZv | hv cotj , `y†Zbevi cotj Avi tfvjv hvq bv, g†bi t†Zi hv bv†Z \_v†K, Zv-B KweZv | KweZv Kviv tj†Lb? Kweiv tj†Lb KweZv | Zviv GKwU k†ai cv†k Av†iKwU k†a ew†q, GKwU k†ai m†\_ Av†iKwU k†a wgv†q KweZv tj†Lb | Avgiv hw` wKQy evb†Z PvB, Zv†j wKQy-bv-wKQy wRwbm jv†M | Dcgv GKwU Nyo evb†Z Pvq | Nyo evb†bvi R†b` Dcgv i` iKvi jvj-bxj KwMR, m†Zv, ew†ki UK†iv | tgšvj GKwU c†Zj evb†Z Pvq | Zvi i` iKvi nj†` UK†iv Kvco, m†Zv, wZbUv jvj tevZig, `†Uv meR KwUv, GKUz Z†jv | tZgvb KweZv evb†Z n†j | wRwbm PvB | KweZvi R†b` i` iKvi k†a†N†stei†0i k†a | 0cwl0 GKUv k†a, 0b`x0 GKUv k†a, 0dj0 GKUv k†a, 0gv0 GKUv k†a; Ggb nvR†iv k†ai i` iKvi nq KweZv tjLvi R†b` | Kwe n†Z cv†i tK? tm-B n†Z cv†i Kwe, th wj L†Z cv†i KweZv, hvi f†jvevmv Av†Q k†ai R†b` | th k††K f†jvevmv Lp, k††K Av` i K†i K†i th Lp m† cvq, tmB n†Z cv†i Kwe | Kweiv tMjv†ci g†Zv my` i my` i K\_v etj b, P†` i g†Zv ^ca†††Lb | Zvg† tMjv†ci g†Zv my` i K\_v ej†Z Pvl , P†` i g†Zv ^ca†††L†Z Pvl? tZvgvi hw` k†ai R†b` Av` i-f†jvevmv bv \_v†K, Zv†j cv†te bv Zvg tMjv†ci g†Zv jvj MÜfiv K\_v ej†Z, P†` i g†Zv tR`vrm†fiv ^ca†††L†Z |

Zvg wK wj L†Z Pvl d†j i g†Zv KweZv? evb†Z Pvl be†i i k†ai g†Zv Qov? hw` Pvl Z†e tZvg†K mviw` b f†e†Z n†e k†ai K\_v | tLj†Z n†e k†ai tLjv | b†vb i K†gi k†a Av†Q Avgv†` i f†vq | tZvg†K Rvb†Z

n#e tm-me kãtK| wKQy wKQy kã AvtQ, th\_#jvi Mtq njy-meR-jvj-bxj-ev`wg-Ltqwi is AvtQ| tZvgv#K wPbtZ n#e ktãi is| A#bK kã AvtQ, th\_#jvi kixi t\_#K mj tetivq : tKv#bv tKv#bv ktã eumki mj tkv#b hvq, tKv#bv tKv#bv ktã tkv#b hvq nwmj mj| tKv#bv ktã ev#R i K#bv cvZvi LmL#m Avl qvR, tKv#b wUtZ tenjvi mj| tKv#bv tKv#bv kã tZvgvi cvtqi be#ii gtZv ev#R| tZvgv#K i#btZ n#e ktãi mj | ^i| A#bK kã AvtQ evQjv fvlvq th\_#jvi kixi t\_#K m#MÜ tetivq| tKv#b wUi kixi t\_#K t#m Av#m jvj tMjv#tci MÜ, tKv#b wUi Mv t\_#K Av#m KuVj Pucvi NÖY, tKv#b wUtZ Av#m evZwe#ejej m#m| Zug hv` t`L#Z cvl ktãi kix#i is, i#btZ cvl ktãi mj, tUi cvl ktãi m#MÜ, ZvntjB cvi#e Zug Kwe ntZ|

Kweiv kã w`tq t#tLb bvbvb iK#gi KweZv| KL#bv Zuiv L# nwmj K\_v etjb, KL#bv etjb Kv#i K\_v| KL#bv Zuiv etjb ^#t# K\_v, KL#bv Zuiv Pvcv#k hv` t#tLb, Zvi K\_v etjb| wKŠ' me mgqB Zuiv K\_v etjb ktã| kã eumtq eumtq Zuiv evbvb KweZv| KweZv wj LtZ ntj cÜtgB RvbtZ n#e bvbvb iK#gi kã| Zvi ci Av#m kã w`tq hv etjZ PvB, Zvi K\_v| wKŠ' Kxfv#e ejv hvq tmB K\_v?

KweZvq Avgiv A#bK wKQy etjZ cwi| KL#bv etjZ cwi Ni-dvU#bv nwmj K\_v| etjZ cwi UMe#M iv#Mi K\_v| etjZ cwi L# PgrKvi fv#jv K\_v| KL#bv evRv#Z cwi b#tPi kã| Avei KL#bv Av#K#Z cwi i wOb Qwe| wKŠ' yme mgqB gtb ivLtZ n#e, iB K\_v bZb ntZ n#e| hv GKevi tKD etj tM#Q, th-Qwe GKevi tKD G#K tM#Q, Zv ejv hv#e bv, tm-Qwe Av#Kv hv#e bv| Avi K\_v etjZ n#e, bv#tZ n#e, Qwe Av#K#Z n#e Q#`| ZvB KweZv wj LtZ ntj kãtK RvbtZ n#e, RvbtZ n#e Q#`, Avi \_vK#Z n#e ^#c# hvi tP#L ^#c#bB, tm Kwe ntZ cv#i bv| ^#c#\_vK#j gtb Av#m bZb fvebv, t#tP t#tP Av#m Q#`, Avi kã|

th#Kv#bv w#lq wbtqB Zug wj LtZ cv#iv KweZv| emoi cv#ki MjUv, `#i avb#LZUv, tcvlv teovjUv ev c#Zj Uv#K wbtq KweZv tj Lv hvq, hv` gtb ^#c#\_v#K| iv`Ívi t`vKw#tK wbtq KweZv tj Lv hvq, hv` ^#c#\_v#K| Avi hv t#B, Zv wbtq| KweZv tj Lv hvq, hv` ^#c#\_v#K| Gevi GKUv KweZv tj Lv hvK| KweZwUi bvg w`wQ Öt`vKw#b| iv`Ívi tgv#oi t`vKv#`vi#K Zug-Aw#g wPwb| tm w#m K#i mv`v`#a, Ltqwi P#jv#jU, jvj c#Zj, meR cvb| Gme wRwbm Avgiv wK#b LvB, t`vKw#tK PKP#K Uv#K w`B| Zvi wRwbmcÍ w#m t`tL gv\_vq Avgvi GKUv fve G#jv| fveUv ntjv : Aw#g GKUv t`vKv#b L#jwQ `#j b a#i, wKŠ' tm-t`vKv#b `#a, P#Kv#jU, cvb w#m nq bv| w#m nq Ggb me wRwbm, hv tKD tetP bv, hv tKD tK#b bv| i ay`#t#B tm-me wRwbm teP#tKbv P#j| fveUv gv\_vq G#jv, m#½ kã G#jv, Avi Q#` G#jv| cÜtg wj Ljvg :

`#j b a#i w#m KiwQ

PKP#K L# P#t`i Av#jv

UKU#K jvj cwiLi Mvb|

K\_vUvB PgK t`q mevi Av#M : PKP#K P#t`i Av#jv, UKU#K jvj cwiLi Mvb w#m e`cvivUv tek bZb| mviv c#\_extZ L#R Ggb t`vKv#b cvl qv hv#e bv| Q#`Uv tek, `#j `#j Av#tQ| G-wZb w cÖ# covi m#t\_ m#t\_ kã, Q#`, K\_v wgtj GK i Kg ^#c#Zvi nq tP#L Avi gtb| Gici Avi i GwM#q th#q wj Ljvg :

w#m KiwQ Pucvi MÜ

^#t#b` Lv b#tPi Q#`

tMjvc d#j i g#Li i e|

GLvfb Q>`-wgj Avi I gaj | weipi wRwbm,tjv AvtMi gtZvB PgKcð | Zte GLvfb ^caeAvi I tetotQ, QweI  
 Avi I iwb| Pucvi MÜ cvlqv tMj Ges tetR DVj ^tcað`Lv bvtPi Qt`i bej | G-bvP ^caeQvon Avi tKv\_vl  
 t`Lv hvq bv, Ggb bvP bvPtZ cvti bv tKD| ðtMjvc dtji gtLi রূপও ejvi mv\_t mv\_t tMjvc dtj GKwU wgwó  
 tqtqi gtZv dtU DVtjv, tqtqUi gl ntq DVj tMjvc, Avi tMjvc ntq DVj tqtqUi gl | ^caeRtov ntjv  
 tPtL |

KweZwUtK Awg Avi wj LtZ PvB bv| Bt`Q ntj tZvgiv wj LtZ cvtiv| KweZv wj LtZ ntjB bZb K\_v fvetZ  
 nte, Avi tm-K\_vtK cwtq w`tZ nte kã I Qt`i iwb mvtcvkvK| tZvgiv GLb tQvU, G-tQvU \_vKvi  
 mgqUv tek my`i | evievi Avgvi tQvU mgtqi K\_v gtb cto| Awg t`LtZ cvB, tQvU Awg `wtq AwQ  
 cKti i cvto, GKUv kv`v gvQ jvd w`tq Avei XtK tMj cwbttZ| t`LtZ cvB kvjv dtUtQ, cwb jvj ntq  
 tMtQ| GKUv PoB Dto tMj, Zvi tVtU wPKb GKUv KtUv| Gme AvgvtK KweZv wj LtZ etj | tZvgiv GLb  
 tQvU, G eqtm tZvgiv Lp teik Kti t`L tbtte| hZ cvtiv, t`L| t`L, t`L Ges t`L| etKi gta, gtbi  
 gta Qwe RgvI, is RgvI, mj RgvI | eo ntj G Qwe, mj, is tZvgv`i Lp DcKvi Kite| Lp tQvU eqtm wK  
 KweZv tj Lv DvPZ? Ztg wK AvRB etm hrte KweZv wj LtZ? AvR etmv bv, Atc¶v Ktiv| tQvU eqtmB KweZv  
 tj Lv `i`Ki tjt gtb Lp KtPv K\_v Avtm, fvetZ B`Qv Kti bv, Ges eo ntj I tQtjgvbvl KvU bv| tQvU eqtm  
 DvPZ KweZv cov, cov Ges cov| Pvi w`tKi Qwe t`Lv, t`Lv Ges t`Lv| tQvU eqtm etK Rgvb DvPZ kã Avi  
 Q` | Zvici GKwb, hLb eo nte, kã, Q`, Qwe, mj, is me`j tetta Avmte tZvgvi KvQ, ejte Avgv`i  
 Ztg KweZvq রূপ `vl | Ztg nqtZv GKv GKv Nti etm kã-Q`-Qwe-mj-is wgwj tq evbte GK bZb wRwbm,  
 hvi bvg KweZv|

kãv\_¶ UxKv

Dcgv	Ñ Zj bv  GLvfb GKwU tqtqi bvg wntmte e`envi Kiv ntqtQ
bej	Ñ cvtq civi AjsKvi ev Mqbv
PgKcð	Ñ hv AevK Kti t`q

cvti Dti k`

wK¶v\_x¶ i mwókxj ntZ AbcúYZ Kiv|

cvV-cwi wPvZ

mwntZ`i bvlv i`ci gta GKwU nt`Q KweZv| AvtjvP` i Pbvq KweZvi শিল্পরূপ I Zvi `enKó` অপরূপ fvlvq  
 ewYZ ntqtQ| KvK ejv hvq KweZv? tj LtKi gtZ, hv cotj gtbi wFzi ^tcaðRtM I tV, Qwe tftm I tV, ZvB  
 KweZv| ktai mt½ kã wgwj tq tj Lv nq KweZv|

tKej KweivB wj LtZ cvtib KweZv| tKbbv KweivB ^tcað`LtZ cvtib, ZvivB cvtib ^tcað Qwe AvKtZ| bZb  
 Qwe bZb fve tKej Kwe`i tPZbvq tLv Kti etj Zviv wj LtZ cvtib KweZv| KweZv wj LtZ ntj ktai রূপ-  
 is-MÜ-eYmj I Q` wPtZ nq, RvtZ nq| Kweiv tPtbb Ges Rvtbb ktai Gme gqvex রূপ| ZvB Zviv  
 wj LtZ cvtib KweZv|

AłbK wēlq wōłqB KweZv tJ Lv hvq| Zte KweZv tJ Lvi Rb" cŁłqB cŁłqvRb ^cŁł wlvb ^cŁł LłZ Rvłbb bv, wZlv wJ LłZ cvłb bv KweZv| ^cŁł Lvi Rb" ^kke-^Kłkvłi cŁłZ nte KweZvi ci KweZv, ^łPvL łgłj łłL wōłZ nte hv-wŁQyłPvłŁ cŁł, Zvi meUv| A\_vŁ KweZv tJ Lvi Rb" Pvb AwłÁZv| KweZvi ॠ I Zvi iPbv-łKŠkj eZgłb iPbvi DcRxe" wēlq|

### tJ LK-cwi wPvZ

evsjvłłłki wēkÓ M" włłłx, fvl wēÁvbx, Jcb"wmK I Kwe ūgvqłb AvRv" 1947 wŁłvłłi 28łk Gwłł gYłMÁ łRvi wēμgłłi AŠłMŁ iwoLvJ MŁłg RbMłłY Kłłb| AZ"Šł łgavex ūgvqłb AvRv" ^xNł b XvKv wēkŁe" vjłłi evsjv wēfvlM Aa"vcbv KłłłQb| Zvi DłJ Łłłwł" MŠ' nłjv : Kve" ÓAłJ ŠłKK Bw÷ gviÓ, ÓRłJv wPZvevNÓ, Óme wŁQybÓłł i AwaKvłi hvłeÓ, ÓKvđłb łgvov AkŁe" y Dcb"młłNÓQvcbvbnvRvi eMgłvJÓ, Óme wŁQÓ łfłÓ cŁłÓ, MłłNłNłhv" Kłłi gZłÓ, cŁłNłNłNłwēo bxłj gvÓ, ÓevÓjv fvlvi kłłgłÓ, ÓevK"ZĖł, ÓjvJ bxł ^xcvewłÓ, ÓKłZv b" x młłveiÓ BZ" w" |

wZlv evsjv GKvłWgx cJ" <vimn Ab"v" AłbK cJ" <vi jvł KłłłQb| ūgvqłb AvRv" 2004 wŁłvłłi 12B AvM÷ gYłłiY Kłłb|

### KgAbłkj b

K. łZvgvi cłWZ łKvłbv MŠ' / łKvłbv KweZv / łKvłbv Młł wōłq GKłU mgvłjvPbv łJ L| łZvgvi fvljv jvMv ev fvljv bv-jvMv hYłmnKvłi wJ Łte|

L. łUwł włkb ev Ab" łKvłbv wgvWqvłZ łZvgvi ł" Lv łKvłbv wmtbgv / bvUK wōłq GKłU mgvłjvPbv łJ L|

## bgłv cłke

### eUwbePvłb cłke

#### 1. gkłKj kłłi A\_ŁK?

K. łiMevjvB

L. łgłvłgkv

M. KÓ Kiv

N. mnRZi

#### 2. evsjvłłłki wēkÓ fvl wēÁvbx nłj błłł

K. ūgvqłb AvRv"

L. ūgvqłb Avntg"

M. kvgmj i vngvłb

N. Avnmvłb nwee

#### 3. Óıay ^łcŁł łm me wRłbm łePvłKbv PłJ | ÓłłNłGB evłK" ÓłePvłKbvÓ kāmU Kx Ał\_Łe" eüZ nłłłQ?

K. wēłbgq cŁłv

L. μq-wēμq

M. e"envi

N. Av"vłb-cŁłvłb

## mRbkxj cĳæ

---

1. gvndRv PgrKvi KweZv tjtLb| ^<j-Rxeb t\_tKB wZwb bvbv kã wb tq wPšÍv Ki tZb| Rxe tbi wewfbae As tki ^Z tK ktã i tfZi mvr tZ cQ` Zvi | gvndRvi fvb tcv Zv tK Lp cQ` Kti | Kvi Y wZwb Zvi fvb tcv wbSP tK bvbv KweZv tkvbvb| wbSP Zvi ddtz gvndRv tK tctj B KweZv, Qov ejvi evqbv at i | GKw b wbSP Zvi ddt tK etj ŌŌ ddt Zng GtZv my` i my` i KweZv Kxfv te tjtLv? ŌŌ gvndRv DĒi t`q, ŌŌ Zng tZvgvi Pricv tki my` i my` i ^cgg kã , tjt v tK etK avi Y Kti ivLte, t`Lte Zngl GKw b PgrKvi KweZv wj LtZ cvi te| Ō

K. kã t\_tK KweZv cĳ tÜi tjLK tK?

L. Q` ej tZ Kx eS?

M. Dcti i D tZi gvndRv l Zvi fvb tcv wbSP i m t½ Ōkã t\_tK KweZv cĳ tÜi wj tKv\_vq?

N. ŌZng tZvgvi Rxe tbi Pricv tki my` i my` i ^cgg kã , tjt v tK etK avi Y Kti ivLte, t`Lte Zngl GKw b KweZv wj LtZ cvi te| Ō NNG D tZi Av tjt v tK Ōkã t\_tK KweZv cĳ tÜi gj e<sup>3</sup>e` tjL|

tmB tQ±j wU

gvgbj i kx`



1g `k":

(Mōtgi cvk w`tq hvf"Q tmtgb, mvey I Avi Ry| mevB Zviv Mvb MbBZ MbBZ `<tj hvf"Q| tek Zvov Zvf`i | GKmgq nVvr t\_tg hvq Avi Ry| I iv Avi RfK tdtj B Ptj hvq| Avi Ry| e`\_v cvtq| mveyditi Avtm )

mvey                      Ñ Kx nɬjv Avevi?

Avi Ry                      Ñ    Awng th Avi nuU†Z cvi wQ bv |

mɪɐ̯                      Ñ    tɪvR tɪvR tʃvi Rbʰ Awɪg mʷtʃi eKɪb tʃtʃ cvi e bɪ

Avi Ry      Ñ   wK AvtQ tZvi v hv, Awmg GKvB G¶b hve |

mvey                      Ñ \_vK Zvn†j |

(Přijímá se i písemně) | Avšak je třeba | G mgb H c\_ w` tq hww'Qj GK AvBmwugl qvjv |)

AvBmıµgl qvjv      Ñ AvBmıµg, AvBmıµg Pvb AvBmıµgl Kx ntjv Avi Ryıggqv, Zıg GLvtb efm Kx Ki±Qv?

Avi Ry [N wKQybv |](#)

AvBm  $\mu g$  l qvj v      Ñ    - < # j hvte bv?

Avi Ry	Ñ bv
AvBmμgI qvj v	Ñ `<†j dmk t` l qv wKš' Lp Lvi vc, AwgI Lp `<j dmk w` Zvg   Avgvi Ae`'v `v†Lv   hw` tj LvcovUv Ki Zvg Zv†j wK Avi AvBmμg tclwi Ki†Z ntZv? hvl `<†j hvl   PvB AvBmμg, AvBmμg
Avi Ry	Ñ fvB tkv†bvÑÑZug tkvb w` †K hv"Q?
AvBmμgI qvj v	Ñ Awg †Zv hve H evR†i i w` †K
Avi Ry	Ñ AvR `<†j i w` †K hvte bv? AvBmμg Lve, wUwdb wci q†Wi mgqÑÑ
AvBmμgI qvj v	Ñ Kvm hLb P†j ZLb †Zv Avi AvBmμg wem nq bv   Avgvi evR†i i mgq P†j hvq   PvB AvBmμg   (P†j hvq   nvl qvB wgvvBI qvj vi c†ek  )
Avi Ry	Ñ fvB tkv†bv
nvl qvB wgvvBI qvj v	Ñ i ayi ayWwK†Qv †Kb? Gfvte mgq bó ntj Avgvi nvl qvB wgvvB th k†b` wgwj †q hvte
Avi Ry	Ñ †Zvgi nvl qvB wgvvB wK t†Ni g†Zv th, tgN Rg†Q Avi k†b` wgwj †q h†"Q
nvl qvB wgvvBI qvj v	Ñ nüv, t†Ni PvB†ZI A†bK nvj KvÑÑZvB †Zv wgwj †q hvq   hvBÑÑPvB nvl qvB wgvvB (P†j hvq)
Avi Ry	Ñ GLb Awg Kx Ki†ev? ewo tM†j eiev ej te `<†j dmk t` qvi gZjeÑÑ`<†j tM†j m`vi ej te `wotq _†Kv   Awg †Zv `wotq _vK†Z cvi e bv   GLb Kx nte?

2q `k` :

(wUwdbi NÈv ev†R | mcy mveyI Av†iv †Q†j -†gtqiv wUwdb wci q†W tewi †q Avm†Q | Zviv †Lj †Q | G mg†q  
Av†mb wK¶K jwZd m`vi | )

jwZd m`vi	Ñ GB mvey Gw †K tkv†bvÑÑAv"Qv Avi R†K t` LuQ bv th?
mvey	Ñ Avi Ry m`vi gvSc†_ G†m ejj †Zviv hv, Gi Kg g†S g†SB K†i Avi Ry
jwZd m`vi	Ñ wKš' †Kb K†i?
mvey	Ñ GgwbB
jwZd m`vi	Ñ GgwbB g†b? B†"Q K†i bv wK tkv†bv mgm`v Av†Q I i?
mvey	Ñ Rwb bv m`vi
jwZd m`vi	Ñ Av"Qv   GB th mcy Gw †K tkv†bv, †Zvgi Kx g†b nq, Avi RywK B†"Q K†i B `<j KvgvB Ki†Q?
tm†gb	Ñ m`vi, I i th Kx nq? nVr K†i e†j Awg Avi th†Z cvi wQ bv   †Zviv `wov, ZLb I qwb†ej te†R tM†Q   Avi wK `wotqZ cwi? ZvB †Zv P†j Awm, tmUvB fv†j v bv m`vi?
jwZd m`vi	Ñ tkv_vq thb GKUv mgm`v g†b nt"Q



wgVy                    Ñ m'vi H tQđj Uvi mř\_ Avgvi I t`Lv ntqđQ|  
 jwZd m'vi            Ñ tKv\_vq?  
 wgVy                    Ñ H th cjkZjxi AvgewMřbi I Lvřb eřm AvřQ| Avgvi mř\_ bvbřb K\_v|  
 jwZd m'vi            Ñ bvbř K\_v? Zvntj ~<đj Gđjv bř tKb?  
 wgVy                    Ñ GKmgq ejj Zwg wK ~<đj i w`řK hře? Awg ejjwgÑÑbř GLb evRřři hře|  
                               Zvici wUwdb wciw qđWi w`řK ~<đj i w`řK hře|  
 jwZd m'vi            Ñ Zvntj řZv LřB wPřřvi K\_v| ArřQv H AvgewMřb wK GLřbř AvřQ?  
 řmřřgb                Ñ gřb nq GZřřřY eww Pđj řMřQ|  
 jwZd m'vi            Ñ řZigiv Pđjv řZvÑÑ  
 mřey                    Ñ m'vi ÑÑ(I ř` i řPřřL gřřL AwbřQv| nřl qvBřgVvřl qvjv řnřK Pj řQÑÑ nřl qvB  
                               wgVvř| jwZd m'vi I ř` i `řRbřK wbtqB i l bř ř`b|)

3q`k`:

(AvgewMřb| Amřvq Avi Ryeřm AvřQ| GKv řm DřV `wřvq| GKUv cwl WvKřQ| ZřřK AbřniY Kivi řPřV  
 Ki řQ řm|)

Avi Ry                    Ñ cwl, GKUwbtřP břřgv bř| řZvgvi mř\_ K\_v KB| AvgvřK ~<đj wbtq hře?  
                               mřey mcyřiv řKD wbtq řMj bř| Zwg wbtq hřl bř| řZvgvi Wvřvq ři Kři Pđj  
                               hře| Kx ntjv? řbtg řMđj řKb? tgN Avgvq wbtq hřl bř| řZvgvi řKvřj eřm  
                               Pđj hře ~<đj| Kx ej řQv? wřřR hře? wřRjřg| Avevi i wKřq hřeÑÑZey řZv  
                               m'vi eřřeb, řQvU cwl P`bř, GB th kwj K AvgvřK ř`LřZ cřřQ bř? Awg  
                               GKjv eřm AwřQ| Avgvi eřKv řdřU hřřřQ| Avgvi mř\_ K\_v eřjv břÑÑP` bř  
                               Avgvq wbtjv bř, tgN Avgvq wbj břÑÑ kwj K Avgvi mř\_ K\_v eřj bř|

(Kv řZ \_řřK| nVvř DcwřřZ nq jwZd m'vi |)

jwZd m'vi            Ñ Avi Ry Zwg Kv řQv řKb? řZvgvi Kx ntqđQ? Zwg ~<đj hřl wbtq řKb?  
 řmřřgb                Ñ Kwřm řKb? m'vi řK ej bř| (Avi RyKv řQB)  
 jwZd m'vi            Ñ řKvřbř řq řbB, eřjvÑÑ  
 Avi Ry                    Ñ m'vi, Awg řewk`ř nuřřZ cwi bř| cř`řUv Aek ntq Avřm|  
 jwZd m'vi            Ñ řZvgvi eřev-gřřK eřjv wbtq řKb?  
 Avi Ry                    Ñ eřjwQÑÑNever eřjb nuřv-nuřU Ki řjB wK ntq hře|  
 jwZd m'vi            Ñ řZvgvi cř`řUv ř`wLÑÑ G řZv ři wM, řZvgvi cř wPKb ntq řMřQ|  
 Avi Ry                    Ñ gv Rřřb, řmB řQvUřejvq Kx řhb Amř\_ ntqřQj řmB ř\_řKB cřUv wPKbÑÑgř  
                               řevřS wKřřř Křř` křřř|  
 jwZd m'vi            Ñ řZigiv řLqřj Křřiv wbtq?

tmvṭgb	Ñ bv m'vi
jwZd m'vi	Ñ tZigvṭ`i eÜzbr?
tmvṭgb	Ñ Rx m'vi
jwZd m'vi	Ñ tZigvi hw` Gi Kg nṭZv?
tmvṭgb	Ñ Avgiv eṢṭZ cwi wb m'vi   Gi Kg eṢṭj Avgiv `Rṭb aṭi GBfvṭe wṭṭq thZig   (`RṭbB Kuṭa nvZ w`ṭq lṭK Zṭj tḍṭj  )
jwZd m'vi	Ñ etjv `<ṭj hvṭe? bv wK ewo hvṭe?
Avi Ry	Ñ `<ṭj m'vi   ( lṭ`i Kuṭa nvZ Zṭj Avi Ry`<ṭj hvq  )
jwZd m'vi	Ñ Pṭjv   t`wL tZigvi wPwKrmvi Rb` Avgiv Kx KiṭZ cwi

### kāṽ\_᳚ UxKv

tmB tQṭjwU	Ñ ṭmB tQṭjwUṬ bvgK GB tj LwU GKwU bwUKv   GwU G eBṭqi Avi me tj Lvi gṭZv bq   GṭZ KṭqKRb weṭkl weṭkl RvqMvq t_ṭK wṭṭRṭ`i gṭa` K_v ejṭQ   G aiṭbi iPbv tKej covi Rb` bq   G_ṭjv gṭĀ AwfBq Kṭi tjvKṭK t`Lvṭbv nq   G aiṭbi tj Lv eo cwi mṭi _vKṭj ZvṭK etj bvUK
`k`	Ñ bvUK ev bwUKv weṭq_ṭjvṭK NUbv`j Abjvṭi fwm Kṭi ṭbqv nq   GK-GKwU NUbv`jṭK Ṭ`k`Ṭ ejv nq   ṭmB tQṭjwUṬ bwUKvi wZbwU NUbv`jṭK wZbwU `ṭk` fwm Kṭi t`Lvṭbv nṭṭQ   1g `k`ÑÑMṭgi cvṭki iv`lv   2q `k`ÑÑmvey Avi Rṭ`i `<j   3q `k`ÑÑAvevMwb
gZje	Ñ Dṭi k` ev dw`

### cvṭVi-Dṭi k`

kvi xvi K l gvbwmKfvṭe mṭeavevĀZ wkiṭ`i cōZ ggZṭeva mṭṭ |

### cvV-cwi wPwZ

bvU`Kvi gvgṭj i kx` i wPZ ṭmB tQṭjwUṬ GKwU bwUKv | G bwUKwUṭZ GKwU weṭkl Pwn`vmṭṭṭṭṭṭṭṭṭ cōZ  
mnvṭfṭwZ cōKv ṭṭṭṭQ | GKB mṭ\_ cōKv ṭṭṭṭQ wkiṭ`i cōZ eoṭ`i ggZṭeva | Avi Ry tmvṭgb l mveywZb  
eÜzGKB we`vjṭq GKB ṭkṭṭZ cṭo | wKš` we`vjṭq ṭnṭU AvmṭZ Avi Ry Lṭ Kó nq | gṭS gṭS Zvi cv  
Aek nṭq Avṭm | eÜṭ`i mṭ\_ mgvb Zvṭj PjṭZ cvṭi bv | KLb l KLb l eṭm cṭo | eÜṭ`i Avi Ry Rṭb`  
Avṭ`Í Avṭ`Í nṭṭU | ZvṭZ we`vjṭq ṭṭṭZ t`wi nṭq hvq Ges l iv wKṭṭṭṭṭṭṭṭṭ KṭQ eKwb Lvq | Avmṭj nṭṭQj  
wK, Avi RyṭQvUṭejvq fxl Y AmṭL cṭoṭQj | ZvṭZ Zvi cv mi`nṭq hvq | wKš` Avi RyRṭb bv ṭKb Zvi cv Aek  
nṭq Avṭm | Zvi gv Rṭṭb Avi Ry AmṭLi K\_v | wZwb Kuṭ`b |

GKw`b we`vj`tg hvl`qvi c`\_ cv Aek ntq tMtj , Avi Ry eÜ` i we`vj`tg Ptj thtZ etj | tm iv`fvi cvtk etm \_v`K | AvBmµgl qjv Avtm, nvl qvB-wgVvBl qjv Avtm | tm Zv` i mv`\_ K\_v etj | Zviv Ptj hvq | Avi Ry fvt e cwl` wKsev tgN Zv`K hw` Dwtq wbtq we`vj`tg w`tg thZ |

Gw`tk wK¶K jwZd m`vi Avi R¶K Kvfm Dcw`Z ntZ bv t`tL tmtgbt` i KvQ t`tk Z\_` tRtb tmtgbt` i m½ wbtq Avi Rj tLutR i lqvbn nb | Avi R¶K t`tL wZwb eStZ cvtib th Avi Rj cv Aek ntq Avmw GKUv tiw | ZLb jwZd m`vti i K\_vq tmtgbt` i gtb mnvbfwZ Rvfm | Zv` i mnvqZvq Avi Ry we`vj`tg hvq |

### tjLK-cwi wPwZ

gvgbj i kx` evsjv`tki wekó bvU`Kvi, AwfzbZv l wbt`RK | wZwb 1948 wLbvtāi 29tk tde¶wi Uv½vBj tRjvi KwjnmZ Dc¶Rjvi cvBKov Mōtg gvZjvjtg RbWbY Ktib | Zwi ^cZK wbevm GKB tRjvi NvUvBj Dc¶Rjvi fveb`E Mōtg | Zwi i wPZ D¶j LthwM` bvUK ntjv : Ōl iv K`g AvjxŌ, Ōl iv AvtQ etj BŌ, ŌBewj kŌ, ŌwMbwncMŌ, ŌAeevwnKvŌ, ŌmgZUŌ, Ōcv\_iŌ, ŌivpvOŌ, Ōtjtet`dŌ, ŌtPi mvB¶KjŌ BZ`w` | evsjv`tki gAbvU¶Ki L`wZgvb bvU`e`w³Zi gvgbj i kx` evsjv GKv¶Wgx mwnZ` cj`<vi, Avjvlj mwnZ` cj`<vi mn A¶bK cj`<vi jvf KtibQb |

### KgAbkxjb

1. we¶kl Pwn`vm=ubewki t` i cōZ ggZ¶eva m¶oi j¶¶` Rbm¶PZbZv m¶oi Rb` tcv÷vi, c¶KWw© e`vbi ^Zwi Kti i`wji AvtqvRb Ki (tkWYi mKj wK¶v\_xP KvR) |
2. bwlUKwJ Awf bq Kti cōk¶bi e`e`v Ki (tkWYi mKj wK¶v\_xP KvR) |

## bgbv cKæ

### eūbepw cKæ

1 | Avi RyZvi eÜ` i mv`\_`<tj thtZ thtZ etm cto tkb?

- K. tm`<tj thtZ Pvg bv                      L. m`vi Zv`K eKwb w`tZ cvti  
M. Zvi`<j dwK t`evi Bt`Q wQj              N. tiv¶Mi Kvity tm nuUtZ cvti bv

2. Av Ry cwl¶K wbtP bvgtZ etj ÑÑ

- i. K\_v ejvi Rb`  
ii. Mb`i bvi Rb`  
iii. Zvi Wbvq fi w`tg Dto hvevi Rb`

wbtPi tKvbwJ mwVK?

- K. i    L. ii  
M. ii l ii                                        N. iii l i

3. jwZd m'vi mc†K ej†j bÑÑ†Zvgr†` i eÜzbr?ÑÑGi Kvi Y?

- i. mcyI Zvi eÜ†` i KZℳ Avi R†K td†j hvl qv
- ii. Avi Rj cv wPKb ntq tM†Q Zv tLqvj bv Kiv
- iii. Avi Rj cv wPKb nI qvi Kvi †Y nW†Z bv civ

wb†Pi †KvbwU mwVK

- K. i
- L. ii I iii
- M. i I ii
- N. i, ii I iii

4. gv te†S wKŠ' Kwt` ÑÑAvi Rj gv Kx te†S?

- K. tQ†j i cv wPKb ntq hv†"Q
- L. tQ†j i cv GKw` b c½yntq th†Z cv†i
- M. tQ†j i cv†qi †Kv†bv wPwKrmv nt"Q bv
- N. Avi Rj gv Amnvq

wb†Pi Ab†"Q`wU co Ges cK†jvi DEi `vl :

ti†eKv Kv†Qi wRwlm †L†Z cvq wKŠ' `†i i wRwlm Svcmv ††L | GKw` b tm j¶ Kij `†i i Svcmv wRwlm A†aℳ †Lv hv†"Q Avi A†aℳ c†iv AÜKvi | gv†K Rv†vj wZwb ej†j b †Pv†L cwb w†j wK ntq hv†e | wKŠ' Zv nq wb | eis Ae`'v Avi I Lvi vc nt"Q |

5. ti†eKv I 0†mB tQ†jwU i Avi Ry†Kvb ai†bi wKi ?

- K. ^vfwek
- L. c†ónxb
- M. m†eavewÂZ
- N. e†vnxb

6. Avi RyI ti†eKvi Rb` c†qvRbÑÑ

- i. gvZwcZvi mnvbyfwZ
- ii. mgv†Ri mnvbyfwZ
- iii. ^v`' m†úwKZ weÁvbm†Z avi Yv

wb†Pi †KvbwU mwVK?

- K. i
- L. ii
- M. i I ii
- N. i I iii

## mRbkxj cKæ

1. Awe` nvmvb 7g tkWYi QvÎ iIkþbi KvþQ Zvi we`vjþq Abjw`wZi KviY RvbþZ PvBþj tm wKQybv etj Pz \_vþK| tkWYi Ab` wK¶v\_xP i wRþAm Kiþj Zviv cþq GKþhvþM etj ÑÑm`vi, iIkþ cþqB`<j KvgvB Kþi| wK¶K iIkþþK etj bÑÑAvi KvgvB Kiþe? tKvþbv DËi iIkþ t`q bv| cvþqi বুদ্ধাঙ্গুলি w`þq tqtS LpþZ \_vþK| DËi bv tctq wK¶K iIkþþK AþbK eKv t`b| KþqKw`b ci iIkþbi eev wK¶K Rbve Awe` nvmvþK etj bÑÑm`vi, iIkþbi GKUv eo mgm`v AvþQ| wþqwgZ`<j Kiþj nVvr GZ temk Amj` nq th Zvi mg`Í`Z nwiþq hvq| eKvSKv Kiþj Ii`<þj Avmv eÜ nþq hvþe|

K. wgVyAvi RþK tKv\_vq etm \_vKþZ t`tLþQ?

L. AvBmþugl qjv v Avi RþK`<j dmk w`þZ wþtla Kij tKb? eyStq tjL|

M. iIkþ I Avi Rj gþa`mv`k` e`vL`v Ki|

N. Awe` nvmvþbi wePvi KvRwJ jwZd m`vti i Zj bvq KZUKzthŠK nþqþQ Zv gj`vqb Ki|

# evsj vɤ̃ ʔki ʔiːʔ RmZmËv

## G tk tkivg

Avgrvɤ̃ i wɔ̃q gvZ.fwg GB evsj vɤ̃ k eü RmZ, eü fvlv l eü ms<wZi GKwU ʔ k | GLvɤ̃b cävɤ̃ Rbɤ̃Mvöx ðevOwvj ð-i cɤ̃kvcwɤ̃k iʔqʔQ cɔ̃q AaRZ ʔiːʔ RmZmËv | ʔZgub ʔ ʔki cävɤ̃ l i vóʔfvlv ðevsj vɤ̃-i cɤ̃kvcwɤ̃k iʔqʔQ AʔbK fvlv Ges Hme RmZɤ̃Mvöxi bɤ̃bv eʔYʔ wewPÎ ms<wZi | Zvici l Avgriv mevB RvZxqZvi cwi Pʔq GK Ges ʔ kʔK fvtjvevmvi ʔʔiʔ l HK̃eʔ | ˆewPÎˆi gʔaˆ l GB ʔh GKZvi kw³ GwJB Avgrvɤ̃ i evsj vɤ̃ kʔK myˆ i l eYq̃q Kʔi Zʔj ʔQ |

evsj vɤ̃ ʔk emewmi Z ʔiːʔ RmZmËvi msLˆv wɔ̃q wfbæwfbægz iʔqʔQ | Zte mɤ̃aviYfɤ̃te GB msLˆv 46wU eʔj Abɤ̃gZ | cveZˆ PÆMðgm̃n wewfbæcɤ̃vno Rbcˆ Qvovl ʔ ʔki mgZj fwg ʔhgb Kˆ evRvi, cUqvLwvj, eiˆbv, gqgɤ̃wmsn, Rvgj cɤ̃j, Uv½vBj, eˆov, i vRkɤ̃vɤ̃, cɤ̃ebv, wˆbvRcɤ̃j Ges wɤ̃tjU AÂʔj cävɤ̃Z Gʔ i emwZ | GBme Rbɤ̃Mvöx kZ kZ ermi aʔi GB fLʔÊ emewm KiʔQ | Zvɤ̃ i cɔ̃q cɔ̃ZʔKiB iʔqʔQ wɤ̃Rˆ^ fvlv, mwvZˆ l ms<wZ | cɔ̃ZwU RmZɤ̃Mvöxi KvʔQ Zvɤ̃ i fvlv l ms<wZ LpB wɔ̃q | evsj vɤ̃ ʔk ʔhme msLˆvˆʔ RmZmËvi ewm Zvɤ̃ i gʔaˆ DʔjLʔhMˆ nʔjvÑNpVkgv, gvigv, wˆcɤ̃jv, Mvʔiv, mwL Zvj, gwYcɤ̃j, Lwm, tgð, i vLvBb, nvRs, ZÂ½ˆv, eg, ʔKvP, cɤ̃vwoqv, i vReskɤ̃, gʔʔjv, l i wL BZˆwˆ | Gʔ i gʔaˆ KʔqKwU Rbɤ̃Mvöxi Rxeb l ms<wZ wɔ̃q wɔ̃ʔP msʔʔiʔc Avʔj vPbv Kiv nʔjv |

## PvKgv

gʔ½vjxq Rbɤ̃Mvöxi AšÍMZ PvKgvɤ̃ i cävɤ̃ emwZ cveZˆ PÆMðgi i vOvgwU, LvMvOwv l ewˆ i evb ʔRjvq | wɔ̃ʔRʔ i gʔaˆ Zviv ðPvOgvð bɤ̃ʔg cwi wPZ | Zviv Avhˆ fvlvMvöxi AšÍʔʔ | Zvɤ̃ i wɤ̃Rˆ^ nidl AvʔQ | PvKgviv wZZwšˆK | wZvB cwi evʔi i cävɤ̃ | PvKgv mgvʔRi cävɤ̃ nʔjb i vRv | Mðgi cävɤ̃ nʔjb Kviewi | Mðgi hveZxq mgmˆv wZwB wɔ̃ˆwÊ Kʔib | KʔqKwU Mðg wɔ̃q MwZ nq tgšRv | tgšRvi cävɤ̃ nʔjb ʔnWgˆvɤ̃ | wZwB RbMʔYi ðviv wbePZ Ges i vRv KZʔ gʔbɤ̃xZ nb | ʔnWgˆvɤ̃ i vRv l Kviewi i gʔaˆ ʔhMmˆ nʔmʔte KvR Kʔib | GQvov PvKgv mgvʔR ðMSvð ev Dcˆ j Ges 0ˆwL0 ev ʔMvöx AvʔQ | PvKgviv cävɤ̃Z tešˆ agʔej ˆˆˆ | Zte Zvi cɤ̃kvcwɤ̃k GLb l Zviv wKQy wKQy cKwZcRv l Kʔi ˆvʔK | GiKg wKQy cRvi bvg nʔjvÑNˆvbgvɤ̃, agʔvg, fZˆˆv, cɤ̃scRv, Rpgviv cRv BZˆwˆ | PvKgv cɤ̃ʔl i v 0aɤ̃Z0 l gɤ̃njviv 0wcbð cwi avb Kʔi ˆvʔK | cɤ̃ʔl i v wɔ̃ʔRʔ i ZvʔZ ˆZwi 0wvjgð (Rvgv) cʔi | tgʔqiv 0Lwˆ 0-ʔK l obv nʔmʔte eˆenvi Kʔi |

PvKgvɤ̃ i cävɤ̃ Lvˆˆ fɤ̃Z, gvQ, gvsm l kvK-mewR | HwZʔnˆi Ask nʔmʔte ˆˆvɤ̃xqfɤ̃te ˆZwi cɤ̃vɤ̃q 0Pqwb0 PvKgv mgvʔR cPwjjZ | PvKgv Rxeʔbi bɤ̃bv chʔq wewfbæʔjšwKK AvPvi Abpɤ̃v ˆvʔK | wɤ̃ʔq mgq ʔQʔj i AwffveKʔK NUKmn Kʔbi ewoʔZ Kgçʔʔ wZbevi hɤ̃lqv-Avmv KiʔZ nq | cɔ̃Zevi Pqwb, cɤ̃v-mɤ̃cwi l wcvv wɔ̃q ʔhʔZ nq | PəvšÍ wˆbZwiL wˆ i Kivi Abpɤ̃vʔK 0gˆwçvj MQvʔvð eʔj | Hwˆb wewfbæwɤ̃ʔq mʔˆ Kbˆvçʔʔi ˆweˆv lqv Dİvcb Kiv nq | KbˆvçYʔK Zviv 0ˆvfvð eʔj | Avi Kbˆvi Rbˆ ˆweKZ eˆˆ l Aj ¼viʔK eʔj 0tevqwj 0 | wɤ̃ʔq i wˆb GKRb hɤ̃Zi wçʔV ewk l teʔZi ˆZwi myˆ i Swc 0çdj evʔisð-G Kʔi Kʔbi tevqwj enb Kʔi wɔ̃q hɤ̃lqv nq | bɤ̃bv Avbɤ̃wɤ̃KZvi ci eiKʔbi mvgwRK ˆˆxKwZ c0vʔbi Abpɤ̃v 0Rˆb evbvn0 ev ʔRvovvjv cwi PwjZ nq | wɤ̃ʔq mgq 0Pðjvð cRv Abɤ̃0Z nq | wɤ̃ʔq Abpɤ̃v cwi Pvj bv Kʔib 0 l Svð | PvKgvɤ̃ i wɤ̃ʔq ʔ eZv nʔjv wZbRbÑNciʔgkʔx, KvjvBqv ev mˆvMi Ges ʔbBbv½v | weRy Drme PvKgvɤ̃ i GKwU cävɤ̃ Drme | ˆPʔÎ i ʔkl ˆʔwˆb 0çdj weRð l 0gʔweRð Ges çʔnjv ˆekvLʔK 0Mhˆchˆ0 eʔj AvLˆwqZ Kʔi ˆvʔK Zviv | ʔjvKbZˆMxZ nʔmʔte 0Rgɤ̃vP0 l 0weRɤ̃vP0 tek Rbwçq |

## Mṭiv

Mṭiv RbṭMōxi cāvb emwZ gqgbwmsn, Uv½vBj I wṭjU AĀtj | gṭ½vjxq RbṭMōxi AšMṢ Mṭiviv  
 gvZmṭxq | tḡtqiv cwi evṭii mṣūmḲi gwj K nq | weevṭni ci ei 𐤀𐤃xi emotZ wṭq emevm Kṭi 𐤀𐤕K | mšfṭb-  
 mšfṭZiv gṭqi c`we aviY Kṭi | Zṭe cwi evi Ges mgvR cwi Pvj bv I kṭmṭb cjtṭliB 𐤀wqZj cvjb Kṭi 𐤀𐤕K |  
 GKB tMṭĪ weevn Mṭiv mgvṭR wṭw 𐤀𐤕 | Mṭivṭṭi wṭR`^ agṢAvṭQ | GwU GK aiṭbi cḲwZ cRv | ŌZvZviv ivejMō  
 Zṭṭi cāvb ṭeZv | wZwb Abṭvb` ṭeZṭṭi mṭvqZvq cṭex, MvQcvjv, RxeRš' cṭwZ mṭwó Kṭib | cṭex  
 mṭwóṭZ ZṭK mṭvqZv Kṭib b`Ī bṭvḲyI gwP | Abṭvb` ṭeZviv ntjb mvj Rs (mḥṖ), ṭQvQg (Pṣ`), tḡb (cṭex),  
 beys (gṭZi i 𐤀𐤕K) BZ`w | Zviv cṭiwmZṭK ŌKvgjō etj | Zṭe GLb Awakvsk Mṭiv wṭb agṭej 𐤀𐤕 | AvṭM  
 Mṭiv mgvṭR AṭbK Awṭs bKgv (ivRv) wQj | mṭwb bKgv (Mōg-cḲvmK) Mōṭgi kṭmb I wePvi cwi Pvj bv KṭiZb |

Mṭiviv cāvbZ Kwl Rxe | cṭvṭo emevmKviv Rg Pvl Kṭi | Avi mgZj fṭgi Mṭiviv maviY wṭqṭg Kwl KvR  
 Kṭi | brix I cjtṭ GKmvṭ gvṭV KvR Kṭi | RbṭṭK gZi Aewa Rxeṭbi bṭbv chṭq wefṭbæagṭ I mvgwRK  
 AvPvi-Abṭvb cvjb Kiv nq | Mṭiviv fivZ, gvQ, ci-cwLi gṭsm Ges bṭbv kvK-mewR ṭṭq 𐤀𐤕K | wṭRṭṭi  
 𐤀Zwi GKaiṭbi cṭbxqI cṭwZ | Zṭṭi cjtṭi ciṭb 𐤀𐤕K Mṭṭv, cṭšṭv, Rvgv, Kw ev KwlJc BZ`w  
 ṭcṭkvK | Avi tḡtqiv cṭi ṭmKs, Rvib, Avbcvb, Kṭcs BZ`w | Zviv wefṭbæaiṭbi Aj ¼vi I e`envi Kṭi  
 𐤀𐤕K | Mṭiv mṭ<wZṭZ MxZev` I bZ` LṭB 𐤀iZṭYṖ Zṭṭi wṭR`^ wKQyev`hšṭI AvṭQ | dmj tevṭv,  
 beṭṭe beelṭBZ`w Dcjtṭ wefṭbæDrṭei AvṭqvRb nq | Ōl qvb Mvjō Mṭivṭṭi GKw Rbṭwṭ Drme |

## gvi gv

gṭ½vjxq RbṭMōxi AšMṢ gviḡṭṭi cāvb emwZ cveZ` PUMōṭgi ev`ievb, ivOvgwU I LwMvQmōṭZ | gviḡv  
 fvlvl gṭ½vjxq fvlvcwi evṭii | Zṭṭi wṭR`^ eyḡjvl AvṭQ | gviḡv RbṭMōx tek KṭqKwU tMṭĪ wefṭ³ | GB  
 tMṭĪ 𐤀tjv ntjvNṭcṭj smv, wiṭMṭv, 𐤀smv, dṭsmv, gṭivmv BZ`w | gviḡviv cṭPxbKvj ṭṭKB tešṭ agṭej 𐤀𐤕 |  
 weṭqi mgq agṭ I tjvKvPvi wḡjṭq bṭbv Abṭvb cvjb Kiv nq | wṭRṭṭi tMṭĪ weevṭK gviḡv mgvṭR  
 DrmwvZ Kiv nq | gviḡviv wZṭwšṭK | mṣūmḲi DēiwaKṭi ṭQṭj I tḡtṭṭi mgvb Awakṭi Kṭv ejv  
 AvṭQ | Zṭe cwi evi I mgvRRxeṭb cjtṭliB cāvb 𐤀𐤕K | weṭqi ci brix-cjtṭ BṭQ Kṭj gv-elevi emo wKsev  
 kṭi emotZ 𐤀vqṭvṭe emevm KṭiZ cṭi | gviḡṭṭi mvgwRK kṭmb e`vq ivRv cāvb | ivRvi Aaxṭb 𐤀𐤕Kb  
 ṭivqvRv-dvBbw (Mōg-cāvb), PMBs-ṭPṭq (wṭmve-wṭKvK I 𐤀wj-𐤀ṭṭvṭeR cṭ' ZKvix), 𐤀MBs- 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕  
 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕), 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕-𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕), 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕-𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕), 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕-𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕), 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕-𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕)  
 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕), 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕-𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕), 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕-𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕), 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕-𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕), 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕-𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕)  
 (𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕 𐤀𐤕𐤕𐤕) BZ`w |

gviḡviv fivZ, gvQ, 𐤀𐤕K, ci I cwLi gṭsm Lṭq | GQov wefṭbæebR Zwi-ZiKwi I ṭṭq 𐤀𐤕K | Zviv Rg Pvl  
 Kṭi Ges ebR mṣū` AvniṭYi gvaṭṭg RxeKmbṭṭi Kṭi | gviḡv tḡtqiv jṭ½i gṭZv ṭṭZ wṭRṭṭi ZṭZ  
 𐤀Zwi bKkv Kiv ciṭbi Kṭco Ōwḡō ev Ōwesō cwi avb Kṭi Avi evṭR RvZxq Rvgv Ōte`vB AvsMō cṭi |  
 cjtṭliv jṭ½ I weṭkl aiṭbi Rvgv cwi avb Kṭi 𐤀𐤕K | eq`< cjtṭliv gvṭq mṭv cṭmṭo ŌLesō ewṭa | tešṭ  
 agṭej 𐤀𐤕 ntj I gviḡviv GLbI wefṭbæe`e-ṭexi cRv Ges bṭbv AvPvi-Abṭvbw cvjb Kṭi | Zṭṭi meṭPṭq  
 eo Drme ntjv beṭṭI mṭsMōB ṭexi cRv I G Dcjtṭ AvṭqvRZ mṭsMōB Drme | mṭsMōB Drme wZbw`b aṭi  
 Pṭj | cḡg w`bṭK etj ŌcṭBs ṭQvqBKō ev dj ṭZvjv Drme, wṭZxq w`b ntjv ŌmṭsMōB ivBKev AvBK`vō A-ṭ  
 mṭsMōB ṭexi AvMgb w`em; Avi ZZxq w`bṭK ejv nq ŌmṭsMōB AvṭvBbō ev mṭsMōB ṭexi wṭMḡb w`em |

## গায়ত্রী

enĒi wntjU AĀtj emevmKvix gwYcpi iv g1/2vjxq Rb1Mvōxi | gwYcpi fvlvl g1/2vjxq fvlvcwiewti  
Aśīf | Gt̄i wR^ eYgijvl AvtQ | gwYcpi iv thLvṭbB emwZ ^'vcb Kti tmLvṭb KtqKw cwi evi wgtj  
Mto tZvtj cvov | cōZwU cvovtZB \_vtK t̄egw̄i | gĒc | H gw̄i | gĒc t̄K wNtiB AewZ nq H cvovi  
hveZxq agxĒ | mvgwRK KgRvĒ | cvovi etqv̄tRō GKRb t̄K wbePZ Kiv nq ŪLj Avnjō ev cvovcāvb  
wntmte | gw̄i cwi Pvj bv | t̄eZvi cRv-APBvi Rb̄ \_vtK GKwU etpY cwi evi | KtqKwU cvov wgtj Avevi  
MwZ nq ŪcvbPvqō | cvbPvi cwi Pvj bvi Rb̄ etpY t̄i gtā t̄ t̄K GKRb t̄K wbePb Kiv nq Ūc̄ti bō ev etpY-  
cāvb | gwYcpi mgv̄tR cvov | cvbPv̄tqi fvgKv LpB , iȳcy

gwYcpi Rb1Mvōx mvZwU tMvĀ wēf³ | G,tjvtK tqK ev kvjvB etj | cōZwU tqK ev kvjvB̄tqi Aaxṭb Avevi  
AṭbK kvM ev esk \_vtK | GKB tqK ev kvjvB̄tqi weevn gwYcpi mgv̄tR wblw̄ | gwYcpi t̄i cōPxb at̄gP bvg  
ŪAv̄tcvKcvō | Zte gwYcpi t̄i AwakvskB GLb mbvZb at̄gP ^PZb̄gt̄Zi Abjnvix | wKs̄ mbvZb at̄gP  
Abjnvix ntj | cōZwU gwYcpi cwiewti Mnt̄eZv wntmte cōPxb at̄gP t̄e-t̄ext̄i cRv Kiv ntq \_vtK |  
gwYcpi t̄i GKwU D̄tj L̄thw̄ Ask Bmjvg agl̄ej x̄ | mbvZb agl̄ej x̄ gwYcpi t̄i cāvb Drme iwm Drme,  
i\_hv̄lv BZ̄w̄ | iwm Drme Dc̄j t̄ | iwmBZ̄mn Ab̄vb̄ bZ̄vb̄v̄tbi Av̄tqv̄Rb Kiv ntq \_vtK | Avi Av̄tcvKcv  
at̄gP cāvb Drme ŪjvBnv̄l evō | gwYcpi iv cāvbZ Kw̄l Rxex | fvZ, gvQ, kvK-mewR gwYcpi t̄i cāvb Lv̄ |  
gwYcpi c̄j t̄liv mvariY awZ, MvgQv, Rvgv BZ̄w̄ cwia vb Kti | Avi t̄gt̄qiv c̄ti w̄t̄R t̄i ^Zwi Ūdv̄tbKō,  
evDR Avi l̄obv RvZxq ŪBb̄wdō | Zte w̄t̄kl agxĒ | mvgwRK Ab̄v̄t̄b t̄gt̄qiv Ūj dv̄tbKō b̄v̄tgi Kvi Kv̄h̄gq  
`w̄g GK aiṭbi t̄cv̄kV c̄ti | gwYcpi ms̄<w̄Zi met̄P̄tq Av̄Kl̄xq w̄K nt̄jv bZ̄ | jvBnv̄l ev, \_vej  
t̄P̄is̄w̄i mn w̄w̄f̄b̄t̄jvKbZ̄ Ges iwmBZ̄, g, 1/2bZ̄, \_vO-Zv BZ̄w̄ LpB Rbw̄c̄ |



ৱপী : bZ̄iZ gwYcpi



## wĭ cĭv

cveZ` PÆMōtgi Lmōvōmo, ivgMo, ivōvgwU, KvBvB Ges PÆMōg tRjv, epĒi Kugjv, tbvqvLwĭ I wntjU  
 AĀtj emevmKvix wĭ cĭv RbĭMvōx gt½vj xq gnvRwZi Ask| Zv`i fvlvi bvg ŌKKeiKō| Gt`i wBR`^ tKvĭbv  
 eYgĭv tbB| wĭ cĭv mgvRe`e`v wczZwšK| tQĭj ivB m`ūwĒi DĒiwaKvix nq| wĭ cĭviv eZgĭvb maviYfvte  
 mbvZb w`yagĕj`x| wKš` Zviv GLbI Zv`i cĖPxb tjvKR atgP bvbv t`e-t`exi cRv APBv Kti Ges  
 wewfbeAbpibw` Kti| wĭ cĭv-wetqĭZ wewfbechĕ \_vĭK| Gi GKwU ntjv ŌPK KvbvBō| Hw`b eic9  
 weĭkl fite`Zwi cvbxq ŌKversō bvtgi weĭkl cĭtĀ Kti wbtq Avtm Ges AvbōwmbK cōĭve t`q| wetqi w`b  
 ZwiL Ges Ō`vdwō A\_vP Kb`vcYmn wewfbeK\_vvZPvšĭ Kiv nq| wetqi w`b bvbv AvbōwmbKZv \_vĭK| Gi  
 GKwU ntjv wetqewotZ tfvĭRi Rĭb`ea Kiv kKĭi Kvj Rv t`tL` `ūwZi fvel`r wbaĕY Kiv|

wĭ cĭv tĕtqiv Kĭco eqĭb LpB`9| Zviv wbtRĭ`i cĭtbi Kĭco wbtRivB ZvZ`Zwi Kti| Zvi lcti i  
 AskvĭK ejv nq Ōwi mvBō Ges wbtPi AskĭK Ōwi bvBō| Avi cĭtĭliv cwiavb Kti wbtRĭ`i`Zwi MvgOv I ayZ|  
 wĭ cĭv RwZi cĕvb Lv` fivZ, i`lwK gvQ I wewfbeĭ-cwLi gĭsm| wĭ cĭviv KwRex| Zviv cvvto Rg Pvl  
 Kti| Rg PvlĭK Zv`i fvlvq ejv nq ŌtnvMō| wĭ cĭv`i m½xZ I bZ` LpB mgv` Zv`i gĭa` wewfbe  
 m½xZi cĖj b thgb AvtQ, tZgmb AvtQ bvbv cKvĭi bZ`I| Gi Kg wKQybZ` ntjvNĭKv\_viK bZ` (gv½vj K  
 bZ`), PgĭvB bZ` (dmj Nti tZvjvi ci Avb`-bZ`), LgPgĭv bZ` (emšĭi AvMgtb bZ`), Mmoqv ev MvBqv  
 bZ` (Mmoqv t`eZvi Dĭĭĭk wbtew Z bZ`) BZ`w`| wĭ cĭv`i cĕvb Drme beel`ev`emĭ| wĭ cĭv RbĭMvōxi  
 Ō`emĭō, gviĕv`i ŌmvsMōBō Ges PvKĕv`i ŌweRō Drmĕi cĕg A9i wbtq Ō`emwēō Drme GLb beel`  
 Dcj t9 cveZ` PÆMōtgi RvZxq Drme|

## mvl Zvj

mul Zvj RbĭMvōxi tjvK cĕvbZ DĒie½ Ges wntjĭUi Pv evMvĭb emevm Kti| Aw`K RbĭMvōxi AšĭMZ  
 mvl Zvj iv gjZ 12wU tMvĭĭ wef³| G\_vjv ntjvNĭKv`<9 gg9 tngĕ9, gviwō, tmvĭib, UWyBZ`w`| Zv`i  
 fvlvi AwōK cwiĕtĭi| mvl Zvj mgvR wczZwšK| m`ūwĒi gwĭj Kvĭq Ges mgvR I cwiĕtĭi cĭtB cĕvb|  
 mul Zvj t`i wBR`^ ag`AvtQ| wKš` tKvĭbv agMš` tbB| GB atgP cĕvb t`eZv wbtqI weZK`AvtQ| tKD  
 etjb Zv`i Aw` t`eZv Ōms tev½vō, tKD etjb ŌvKāō, Avevi Kvĭv gĭZ Ōaigō| Ōms tev½vō A`mh9  
 w`yagĕj` cĕvte mul Zvj t`i AĭbĭK GLĭbv gbm, PĒx, wke Gi Kg tjšwK I tĕšiwYK t`eZvi cRv Kti  
 \_vĭKb| AĭbĭK Avevi wLō atg`agšĭw Z nt`Qb| tckvi w`K t`ĭK mul Zvj RbĭMvōx cĕvbZ` 9 fvtM  
 wef³NĭK.I.K I kĭgK| AĭbĭKi Rĭb` Kw thgb cĕvb RweKv tZgmb AĭbĭK Avevi kĭgK wntmte wewfbe  
 RvqMvq KvR Kti \_vĭK| weĭK-wĕivax`vaxbZv Avt`vjĭb mul Zvj t`i msMōgx fvgKv weĭkl Kti Ōmul Zvj  
 weĭ`tnō I ŌbvĭPvj K.I.K weĭ`tnō BwZnvĭm weĭkl fite`šĭYxq ntq AvtQ|



৷PÍ : মুল Zvj bZ

মুল Zvj iv LpB cwi®<vi-cwi®Qbæ\_vtK| ewoNi tjtc gqQ cwi®<vi ivLv nq Ges t`qvřj bvbv iO w`tq Qwe AvKv nq| Zvt`i Rxeřb weřfbæAvb>-Abpřb\_vtK| GiKg ৷KQy Abpřb ntjvNÑdvēp gvtm ŌmvřtmBŌ, ^PÍ gvtm Ōtev½veř½Ō, ^ekvL gvtm ŌtnvgŌ, Avlv gvtm ŌnwogvŌ BZ`w`| ŌtmvniBŌ nt`Q mুল Zvj mgvřRi tkŌ Drme| GUv AřbKŌv tcŌl-cveřYi gřZv| Zvt`i AvřiK৷ eo Drme ntjv Ōdv\_qvŌ ev ŌevnŌ| মুল Zvj břZ` tgřq-cřl `jeř ntq bvtP| GiKg ৷KQy bvtP ntjvNÑj ৷Mtou t`vs, ৷SKv, ৷isRv, evrv BZ`w`| GBme bvtPi mřt\_ XvK-tXvj, ewk, ৷k½v, gv`j cřřZ ev`hšç e`eüZ nq| Zvt`i Sgř bvtP LpB Rbrcđ|

evsjřt`tki GBme řř`ªbZwĒĒK RwmZmĒvi Rxb I ms`<৷Z Avgřt`i RvZxq ms`<৷ZřK mgřř KřitŌNÑewřř I ^ewPÍ`cYřKřitŌ| t`tki mvg৷RK Dbqřb I řtqřŌ Zvt`i weivU Ae`vb| Zviv AvR RvZxq gřavivi B Ask|

### kāv\_৳ UxKv

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| bZĒj        | - gvbřI i D™e I cwiPq mřúřKřh kvř`ç AvřřPbv Kiv nq ZvtK bZĒj evř nq  |
| řř`ªRwmZmĒv | - evsjřt`tki RbmsL`vi epĒi Ask nt`Q evŌwj  evŌwj Ōvov Avi I ৷KQy RbřMvŌx ev RwmZ AvřŌ, hviv řvlv, mvg৷RK i ৷wZ-b৷wZ cřřZi w`K t_řK evŌwj t`i gřZv bq  G mKj RwmZmĒvi GK-GK৷řK evř ntqřŌ řř`ªRwmZmĒv  thgb PvKgv, gvi gv, মুল Zvj, nvRs, ৷ř cřř BZ`w`           |
| ms`<৷Z      | - e`w³, řMvŌx ev mřcŌřtqi AvZřwiPq cvl qv hvq Ggb ^ewkŌřřK evř nq ms`<৷Z  evŌwj i GK৷ weřkl ^ewkŌř AvřŌ, Zvi Ōviv evŌwj řK Ab`vb` RwmZřMvŌx t_řK Avřv`v Kiv hvq  tZgwb řř`ªRwmZmgřni ms`<৷Z I Avřv`v Avřv`v  Zře bvMwi KřZř cwiPřq evsjřt`tki mKřřB GK I Awřbđ |
| Avhřvlv     | - BDřřřc cŌg D™e NřUřŌ Ggb GK৷ cřvb řvlřřMvŌxi bvg Bř`v-BDřřřc řvlv řMvŌx  Zvi GK৷ kvLvi bvg Avh®řvlv  GB Avh®řvlv t_řK evsjř, ৷w` I ৷oqv, PvKgv cřřZi řvlvi mřřŌ ntqřŌ  |
| Lw`         | - nvřZ KvŌv (tgřkřb bq) mřřv w`tq ^Zwi Křco  |

- mcZZmšĠK cwi evi - gibe mgvR `ʔiKtgi cwi evi cġvi mġó ntqġQ: (K) mcZZmšĠK, (L) gvZZmšĠK| cwi evi i cġvb tbZZi, A\_ʔbWZK ʔlgZv I mᳵumĖ hw cġtli nvtZ \_vtK Zvtj tm-iKtgi cwi evi tK ejv nq mcZZmšĠK cwi evi | Avi th cwi evi cġvq D³ tbZZi I ʔlgZv bixi nvtZ \_vtK, ZvtK ejv nq gvZZmšĠK| evOwj t`i gġZv PvKgt`i cwi evi mcZZmšĠK| Zte GKvtj gvZZmšĠK cwi evi I mcZZmšĠK cwi evi i cġve cġtġQ|
- gvZmġxq cwi evi N mKQzmgvR AvġQ thLvġb cġj MY mgvR cwi Pvj bv I kvmtbi AmaKvix ntj I bvi t`i cwi PtqB cwi evi cwi wPZ nq| G atbi cwi evi tK gvZmġxq cwi evi etj | thgb : Mvtiv cwi evi |
- HwZn - AZxtZi th mKj cġv, i xwZ-bxwZ hv eZġvb Kvġj I Abjmi Y Kiv nq, ZvtK HwZn etj |
- tj šmKK AvPvi - Abġvb-`vb I RmZ wġtkl i HwZn`MZ AvPvi-Abġvb hvi gġa` eZġvb bWmvi K i wPi cġve cġo wġ, ZvtK tj šmKK AvPvi-Abġvb ejv nq|
- c`we - Dcwa, hv bġgi tktl thW Kti esk cwi Pq t`qv nq| c`we ej tZ Kgʔġtġ t`i ev ghPvI tevSvq|
- Rg - cwnġto PvI verġ`i wġtkl c`wZ |
- gġ1/2vj xq fvl vġMvōx - GKw fvl vġMvōx NġGB fvl vġMvōxi AšġMZ cġZw fvl vi Avj v`v i e I `ewkó` AvġQ|
- gĖc - cRv ev mfiv-mwġwZi Rb` Qv` hġP PZi |
- cġxY - eq`< |
- eqb - tevġv|

### cvġVi Dġtġ k`

eysjv`tk emevmi Z wġfġb ʔi`RmZ tMvōx mᳵutK AewZ nI qv|

### cvV-cwi wPwZ

eysjv`tk gj RbtMvōx nt`Q evOwj RmZ| evOwj QrovI Gġ`tk Avġiv AtbK RmZ tMvōxi gvbġ evm Kti | ʔi` GB RmZmĖvi gġa` AvġQ PvKgv, Mvtiv, gvi gv, gwYcġi, wġ cġv, mul Zvj cġwZ RbtMvōx|

ʔi`RmZ tMvōxi cġZ`KwUib iġtġQ `^Zšġ cwi Pq, wġR`^ mš`<wZ I RxebvPvi | ʔi`RmZ tMvōxi gġa` KġqKwU mᳵutK GLvġb mšġġtġ AvġivPbv Kiv ntqġQ| PvKgv, Mvtiv, gvi gv, gwYcġi, wġ cġv I mul Zvj t`i mᳵutK mšġġ GB AvġivPbv epĖi RvZxq Zġteva mġóZ mnvqK nte etj avi Yv Kiv hvq|

eysjv`tki ʔi`RmZ tMvōxi mš`<wZ I RxebvPvi Avgvġ`i RvZxq mš`<wZ tK mgᳵ Kti tġ, Kti tġ `ewPġ`gg I ewYġ| t`tki mvġwMK Dbġtġ ʔi`RmZ tMvōxmġn iZcY Aewb tiġL Ptj tġ| e` Z GK\_v AvR Ab`xKvġh, ʔi`RmZ tMvōx GLb gj avi vi B Ask|

## tj LK-cwi wPwZ

evsjv`tk gwYcyi mwnZ`PPi t`q`i cw\_Kr. Kwe I c`ewÜK G tK tkivg| Zwi Rb# 1953 wLbvtāi 27tk tdeqwi nweMÄ tRjvi PbviNwU DctRjvi wekMwI Mötg| bRwZtMvöx gwYcyi t`i AwaKvi Av`vtqi msMötgi Ab`Zg Kgx`G tK tkivg gwYcyi mwnZ` msKjb `giw`i c`avb m`uv`K| wZwb `xNp b miKwi e`vs`K PwKwi KtiQb| GLb Aemi Rxbhvcb KtiQb|

gwYcyi RwmZ`Evi m`m` G tK tkivgti DtjLthwM` Mš' ntjv: ÖemšÍ Kwbæcyj Mx `jivšÖ. ÖgwYcyi KweZvÖ, Ö`PZtb` AwaemÖ, Ögw`xß gwYcyi I weÖwcbv weZKÖ, ÖBwZnv`mi `cFY t`LvÖ, Öevsjv`tki gwYcyi Îqx ms`wZi wI teYx m½tgÖ, Öনোদ্রোবী' (gwYcyi tQvUMi), ÖiOjvbMx AwZqv`v byir t\_vKvÖ (gwYcyi KweZv)|

## Kg`Abkxjb

tZigvi GjvKvi wewfbo`tjvKR-mvs`<wZK Abövtbi cwiPq w`tq GKwU iPbv tjL (GKK KvR)|

## bgjv cÖke

### eÜwbePwö cÖke

1. evsjv`tk ememi Z q`i`RwmZ`Evi AvbgwöK msL`v KZ?

- |       |       |
|-------|-------|
| K. 43 | L. 44 |
| M. 45 | N. 46 |

2. evsjv`tki q`i`RwmZ`Evi `ewkÖ` nt`QÑÑ

- Zv`i ms`<wZ `ewPÍ`gq
- Zviv HwZn`tK jvj b Kti
- Zviv RvZxq gjavi vi B Ask

wb`Pi tKvbwU mwVK?

- |            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| K. i I ii  | L. ii I iii    |
| M. iii I i | N. i, ii I iii |

wb`Pi Abt`Q`wU co Ges wbgj wLZ cÖke D`Ei `vI :

AvR ctjnv `ekvL| w`tbi tejv ZiY-ZiYxiv tbŠKvq iwOb cwb ti`L GtK AcitK wQwUtq tLjv KtiQ| MZitZI I iv t`exi AvMgb Dcj`q AvBK`v Abövtb bZ`MxZ cwi`tekb KtiwQj, ZZxq w`b t`exi wMöy w`em cyj b Kti|

3. DÍxcKwU Abövb`tjv Kviv cyj b Kti?

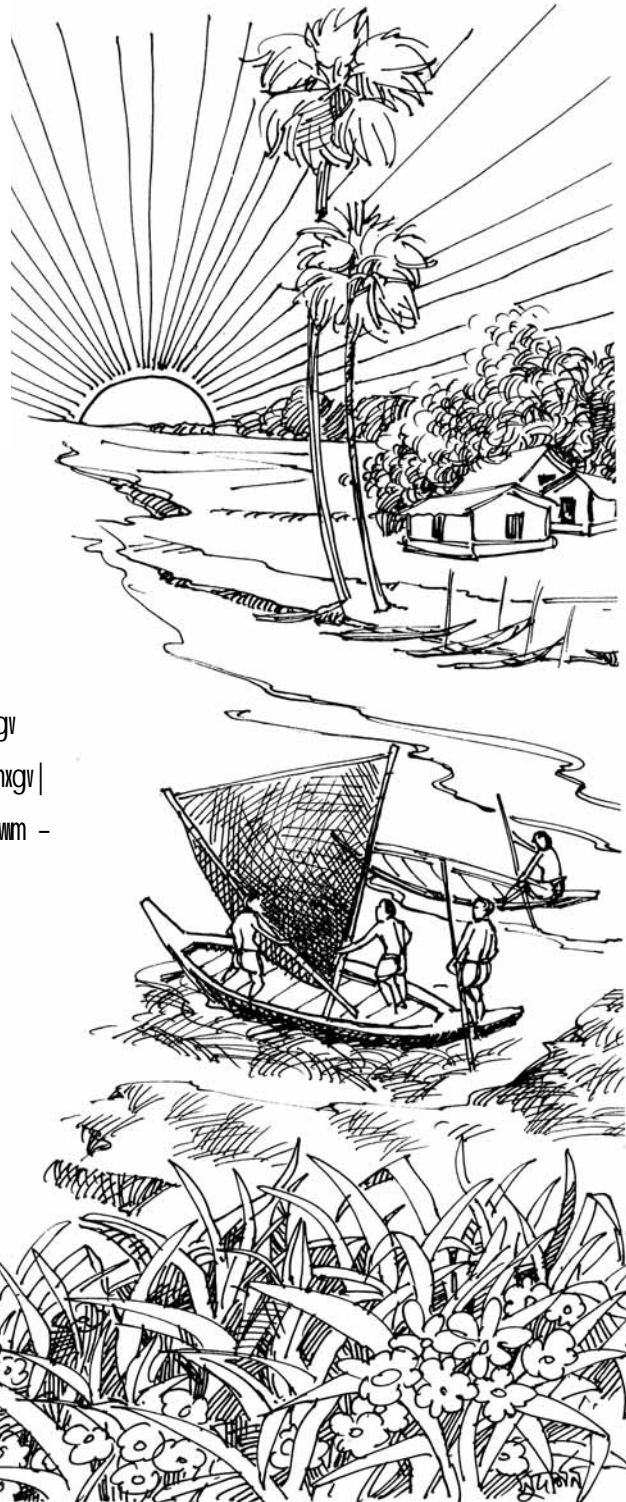
- |           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| K. PwKv   | L. gvi gv  |
| M. gwYcyi | N. mwL Zvj |



# evsj vʔ` tki হৃদয়

i ex` bv\_ VvKi

AwR evsj vʔ` tki হৃদয় nʔZ KLb Avcib  
Zig GB Acie iʔc ewni ntj Rbbx!  
I tMv gv, tZigvq t` tL t` tL AwL bv vdti!  
tZigvi `xvi AwR Lʔj tMʔQ tmbvi gw`ti \  
Wb nvʔZ tZvi LdM Rʔj, ew nvZ Kʔi k¼vniY,  
`B bqʔb tmbni nwm, j jvUʔbĀ Av, beiY|  
I tMv gv, tZigvi Kx gi wZ AwR t` wL ti!  
tZigvi gʔʔKʔki cʔĀ tgʔN jKvq Akwb,  
tZigvi AwPj Stj AvKvKZʔj tiʔ` embx!  
I tMv gv, tZigvq t` tL t` tL AwL bv vdti!  
tZigvi `xvi AwR Lʔj tMʔQ tmbvi gw`ti \  
hLb Abv`ti Pvb wb gʔL tʔʔewQʔjg `tMl bx gv  
AvʔQ fiv Nʔi GKjv cto, `ʔLi ejS bvBʔKv mxgv|  
tKv\_v tm tZvi `wi` tek, tKv\_v tm tZvi gwj b nwm -  
AvKvʔk AvR Qmoʔq tMj IB PiʔYi `xwʔi wK!  
I tMv gv, tZigvi Kx gi wZ AwR t` wL ti!  
tZigvi `xvi AwR Lʔj tMʔQ tmbvi gw`ti \  
AwR `ʔLi ivʔZ mʔLi tmtʔZ fivvl aiYx -  
tZigvi Afq evʔR ü` qgvʔS ü` qniYx!  
I tMv gv, tZigvq t` tL t` tL AwL bv vdti!  
tZigvi `xvi AwR Lʔj tMʔQ tmbvi gw`ti \



## kāv\_৭ UxKv

Rbbx	- gv, gvZv
LdM	- Luov, hৗ e'ëüZ c0Pxb A`ع, c0Yx ewj t`qvi A`ع
LoM R†j	- Lo†Mi avi†jv Ask Rj Rj K†i
k¼iniY	- fqtK`† Kiv
j jvU†bÎ	- Kcv†j i tPvL  GUv tcsi wYK wPšÍvRvZ
gjwZ	- gwZ©, AvKvi, c0Zgv
cĀ	- `Íe, iwk, mgn
Akwb	- evR, eRª
gʒ†K†ki cĀ tg†N	
jKvq Akwb	- tLv jv Kv†jv P†j i g†a" evR jwK†q hvq
tiš`embx	- রোদরূপ tcvkvK civ, tiv† i tcvkvK A_® D¾j tek
Abv`†i	- Ah†Z® D†c¶vq
gwb	- D¾j bq Ggb  ggjvhʒ  welyel ঞwb
`wBiwk	- Av†jvi QUv
হৃদয়নিYx	- gb†K ekxfZ K†i Ggb
Afq ev†R ü`q gv†S	- g†bi g†a" w0avxb mvm RvM̄Z nq

## cv†Vi D†i'k"

`†† k†c0g RvM̄Z Kiv|

## cvV-cwi wPwZ

ieᵛ`bv†\_i 0MxZweZv†b0i `††k ch®qi G MvbwU KweZv wntmte MpxZ ntqtQ| wekKwe ieᵛ`bv\_ VvKi 0evsjv†††ki হৃদয়0 KweZvq t†k-Rbbxi cwi cY©Qwe dU†q Z†j†Qb| c0†gB Avgiv t`wL, evsjv gvtqi Ace© রূপ Avi Zvi c0ZwU N†ii `††vRv tmvbwq tgvov†bv, meʒR-k'vgj evsjvi GB রূপ wUwK†q ivL†Z ggZvgqx t†kgvZv Avei iyªI fqsKi ntq I†V KL†bv KL†bv| Zui mšÍvbt`i t†b msM0†gi wk¶v| wZwb GKB m†½ ntq I†Vb msM0gx I ggZvgqx| ev0wj i BwZnm co†j evsjv†††ki GB `ß রূপই Avgiv t`wL| `xN¶v†j i `††xvZv mslM0†g tmvbi eiY evsjv gvtqi gvV, c\_, NvU, N†ii Aw0bv evi evi i ³v³ ntqtQ| evB†i i kw³ hLb Avgv† i kumb I t†kvY K†i†Q, ZLb Abv`†i Ae†njvq evsjv gvtqi `††Li mxgv wQj bv| wKš' Zui ggZv I t†0Yvq evsjvi mšÍv†biv msM0g K†i†Q nvRvi e0i a†i| ev0wj iv t†kgvZvi Awakvi i¶vq ivRc†\_ i³ w†qtQ| evsjv gv-tK we†wk kw³ i nvZ t†K gʒ K†i†Z Rxeb w†qtQ wZwi k j¶ mšÍv| ieᵛ`bv\_ VvK†i i KweZvq Gfv†eB D†V G†m†Q evsjv gvtqi GK cwi cY©Amvavi Y Qweñ hv†K wb†q Avgv† i tMšie, Avgv† i `†c0





3. Dī xc†Ki m†½ mv`k`cY`ñ†"Q evsjv†`†ki ü`q KweZvi -

- i. `gvi AmR L†j tM†Q tmbvi gw`†i
- ii. tZvgvq t†L t†L AmL bv wd†i
- ii. `†Li iv†Z m†Li tmt†Z fvmv aiYx

wb†Pi tKvbwU mVVK?

- K. i i ii
- M. ii i ii
- L. i i iii
- N. i, ii i iii

Dc†ii mv`†k`i wfwE tKvbwU ?

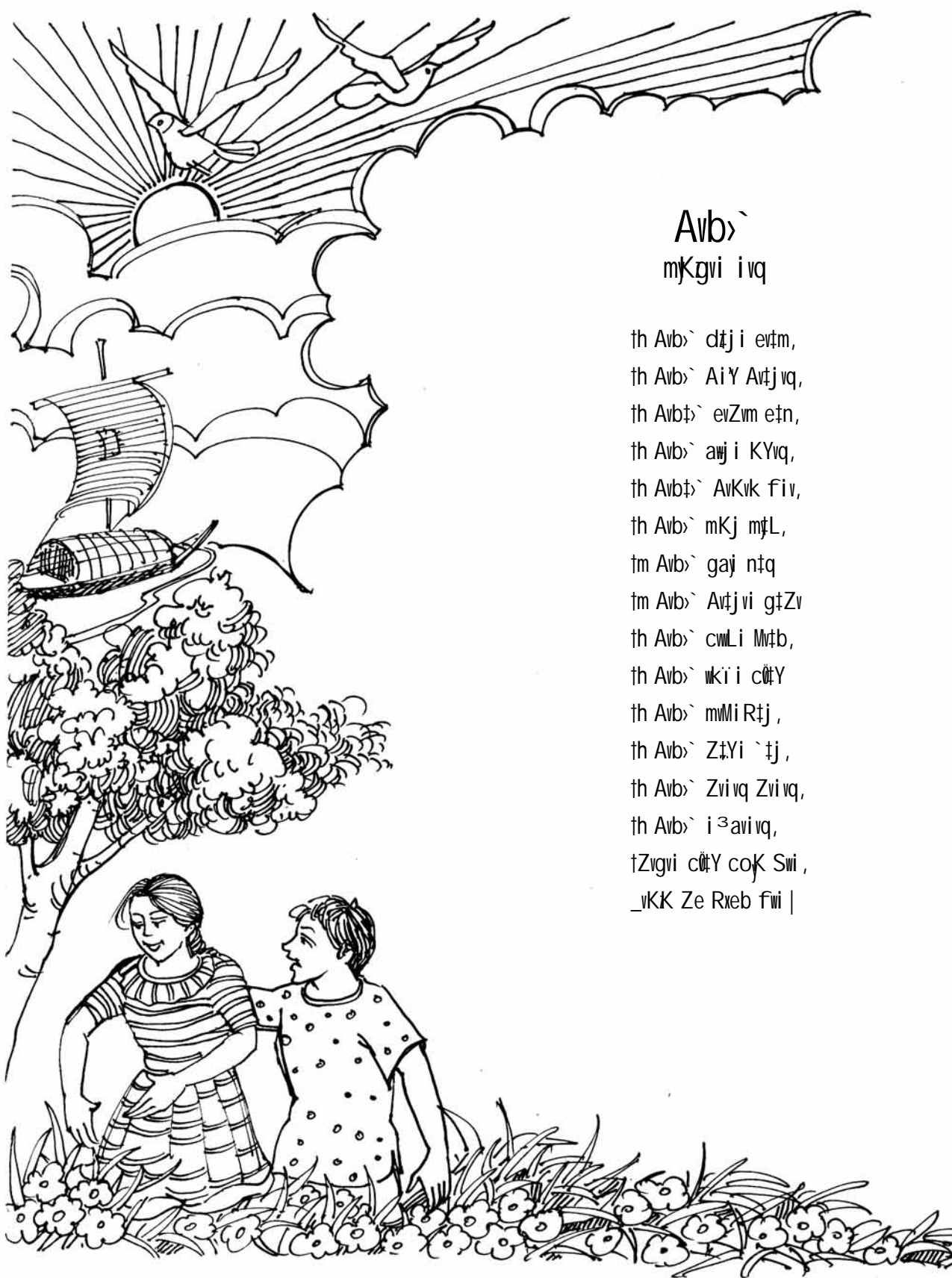
- K. meR k`vgj
- M. `gZgqZv
- L. tkbZj
- N. cwi cYZv

mRbkxj cke

Ab†"Q` - 1 : d†j d†j fiv em†š†i i e cKwZ t†K`†i m†i wM†q ax†i ax†i t†Lv t†q DòZv I i††Zvi  
wP` | `P††i tk†l t†Lv hvq c†i tiv` Avi `ekv†L Kvj %ekwL So |

Ab†"Q` - 2 : M††Si cPÊ Mi†g hLb gvV NvU td†U nq tPŠ†Pi, b`x-bvjv hvq i`mK†q ZLb cKwZ n†q I†V  
ZòvZ† G cKwZi wccmv tgUv†Z Av†m Awei v g e†ó | e†ó i GB Avkxe†` gvV NvU n†q D†V km` k`vgj | GKB  
cKwZi gv†S i†q†Q b†bv i e b†bv tkvfv | Gfv†eB Avgv†` i cKwZ I BwZnm wgtj wgtk GKvKvi |

- K. gv-Gi Wwb nv†Z Kx R†j ?
- L. Ō†Z†gvi Afq ev†R ü`q gv†S ü`qniYx ... | Ō† N†Pi YwU Øvi v Kx tevSv†bv n†q†Q?
- M. Dī xc†Ki c†g Ab†"Q` w†Z Øevsjv†`†ki ü`q KweZv Abym†i t†kgvZKvi tKvb i e†U d†U D†V†Q  
e`vL`v Ki |
- N. Dī xc†K Øevsjv†`†ki ü`q KweZvq ewYZ evsjv gv†qi `^i e cKvk t†q†Q, w†k†Y Ki |



## Avb> mKgv i i vq

th Avb>` dŁj i eŁfm,  
th Avb>` Ai Y AvŁj vq,  
th AvbŁ>` evZvm eŁn,  
th Avb>` awj i KYvq,  
th AvbŁ>` AvKvk fiv,  
th Avb>` mKj mŁL,  
tm Avb>` gaj nŁq  
tm Avb>` AvŁjvi gŁZv  
th Avb>` cwlLi MŁfb,  
th Avb>` wk i i cŁŁY  
th Avb>` mŁMi RŁj ,  
th Avb>` ZŁYi `Łj ,  
th Avb>` Zvi vq Zvi vq,  
th Avb>` i ³avi vq,  
ŁZvgvi cŁŁY coŁ Svi ,  
\_vKK Ze Rieb fwi |

## kāv\_9 UxKv

AiY - mH<sup>9</sup>i<sup>3</sup>i g<sup>3</sup>Zv jvj | i<sup>3</sup>g|  
 evm - MÜ, myem|

## cv<sup>3</sup>Vi D<sup>3</sup>i k

cK<sup>3</sup>Zi m<sup>3</sup>½ gvb<sup>3</sup>li Avb>` Z m<sup>3</sup>úK<sup>9</sup>Ab<sup>3</sup>veb Kiv|

## cv-cwi wPwZ

0Avb>`0 KweZwU<sup>3</sup>Z m<sup>3</sup>Kgvi ivq Rxe<sup>3</sup>bi Avb>` m<sup>3</sup>ú<sup>3</sup>K<sup>9</sup>ib<sup>3</sup>Ri Ab<sup>3</sup>Fe<sup>3</sup>KB cK<sup>3</sup>vk K<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup>Qb| Rxe<sup>3</sup> I cK<sup>3</sup>WZi g<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>Q Acwi mxg Avb<sup>3</sup>`i Drm| tm-Avb>` cvl qv hvq d<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j i tm<sup>3</sup>Si<sup>3</sup>f, cwiLi K<sup>3</sup>j KvK<sup>3</sup>wj<sup>3</sup>Z, m<sup>3</sup>h<sup>9</sup> Av<sup>3</sup>tj<sup>3</sup>vq I w<sup>3</sup>ki i mi<sup>3</sup>j c<sup>3</sup>Y<sup>3</sup>Qj Z<sup>3</sup>vq| Avb>` etq hvq evZ<sup>3</sup>tmi ~<sup>3</sup>Q<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup>ev<sup>3</sup>tn Ges m<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup>i i t<sup>3</sup>XD<sup>3</sup>qi t<sup>3</sup>vj<sup>3</sup>vq| Av<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>tki Z<sup>3</sup>ivi t<sup>3</sup>gj<sup>3</sup>v t<sup>3</sup>\_t<sup>3</sup>K a<sup>3</sup>tj<sup>3</sup>v-gw<sup>3</sup>U<sup>3</sup>i c<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>\_exi Nv<sup>3</sup>tm Nv<sup>3</sup>tm Avb<sup>3</sup>`i Acvi we<sup>3</sup>Í<sup>3</sup>vi| gvb<sup>3</sup>li Rxe<sup>3</sup>bi i<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>Q Avb<sup>3</sup>`i b<sup>3</sup>lv DcKiY I Drm| gvb<sup>3</sup> Avb>` cvq m<sup>3</sup>PL I cwi Z<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>B<sup>3</sup>Z| ZLb i<sup>3</sup>³ Rv<sup>3</sup>M Avb<sup>3</sup>`i b<sup>3</sup>vPb| c<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>\_exi GB wekvj Avb>` t<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>K gvb<sup>3</sup>li Rxe<sup>3</sup> Av<sup>3</sup>tj<sup>3</sup>vKi ā I Avb>` gq n<sup>3</sup>q DV<sup>3</sup>K GU<sup>3</sup>B K<sup>3</sup>wei c<sup>3</sup>0<sup>3</sup>Bv|

## Kwe-cwi wPwZ

w<sup>3</sup>ki -w<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>tki cv<sup>3</sup>W<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>`i Kv<sup>3</sup>Q m<sup>3</sup>Kgvi ivq GK<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>c<sup>3</sup>q bvg| 0Av<sup>3</sup>tev<sup>3</sup>-Z<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>tev<sup>3</sup>0, 0n-h-e-i-j0 I Ab<sup>3</sup>vb` AZ<sup>3</sup>j b<sup>3</sup>xq t<sup>3</sup>j Lvi Rb` w<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>ib w<sup>3</sup>Pi`š<sup>3</sup>i Y<sup>3</sup>q n<sup>3</sup>q \_v<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>eb| m<sup>3</sup>Kgvi ivq weL<sup>3</sup>vZ w<sup>3</sup>ki -m<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>n<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>Z`K D<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>c` w<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>tki ivq<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Pš<sup>3</sup>aj<sup>3</sup>xi c<sup>3</sup>Y Ges weL<sup>3</sup>vZ Pj<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>P<sup>3</sup>I Kv<sup>3</sup>i I w<sup>3</sup>ki m<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>n<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>Z`K m<sup>3</sup>Z`w<sup>3</sup>Rr i<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>qi w<sup>3</sup>c<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>v| m<sup>3</sup>Kgvi i<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>qi Rb<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>j Kv<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>vq 1887 m<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j i 3iv A<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>±<sup>3</sup>vei| Z<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>`i Aw<sup>3</sup>` w<sup>3</sup>bevm w<sup>3</sup>Qj gqgb<sup>3</sup>ms<sup>3</sup>tni gm<sup>3</sup>qv M<sup>3</sup>0tg| m<sup>3</sup>Kgvi i<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>qi gZ<sup>3</sup>i nq 1924 m<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j i 9B tm<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>P<sup>3</sup>±<sup>3</sup>i| m<sup>3</sup>Kgvi ivq w<sup>3</sup>Q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j b e<sup>3</sup>ü<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup>Lx c<sup>3</sup>0<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>fvi Awa<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>vi x| w<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>ib GK w<sup>3</sup>`t<sup>3</sup>K weÁ<sup>3</sup>vb, d<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>UM<sup>3</sup>0nd I g<sup>3</sup>y<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup>0<sup>3</sup>Kš<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j D<sup>3</sup>°P<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>¶<sup>3</sup>v w<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>qm<sup>3</sup>Q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j b, Ab` w<sup>3</sup>`t<sup>3</sup>K Qov i Pbv I Qwe Av<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>vq t<sup>3</sup>gš<sup>3</sup>ij K c<sup>3</sup>0<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>fvi I D<sup>3</sup>°w<sup>3</sup>ebx k<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>³ i cwi Pq w<sup>3</sup>`t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>Qb| i e<sup>3</sup>±<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>v\_ I Aeb<sup>3</sup>±<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>\_i m<sup>3</sup>½ 0<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup>ovq Mj`0 b<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>U<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>K Aw<sup>3</sup>Fbq<sup>3</sup>l K<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>i w<sup>3</sup>Q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j b w<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>ib|

tc<sup>3</sup>0<sup>3</sup>mt<sup>3</sup>W<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>Y K<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>R covi mgq w<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>ib c<sup>3</sup>0<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>0v K<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>i w<sup>3</sup>Q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j b GK A<sup>3</sup>°w<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>ve| bvg-0<sup>3</sup>bb<sup>3</sup>tm<sup>3</sup>Y K<sup>3</sup>ve0| GB K<sup>3</sup>ve<sup>3</sup>i cwi Kv<sup>3</sup>i bvg w<sup>3</sup>Qj 0<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>to ew<sup>3</sup>l k Fv<sup>3</sup>R0| Avi Zvi i Pbv<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>l A<sup>3</sup>°w<sup>3</sup> I gv<sup>3</sup>Rv<sup>3</sup>`vi| num<sup>3</sup>Rvi, eK<sup>3</sup>°Qc, wmsnwi Y, nwiZ<sup>3</sup>wg BZ`w<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>vi w<sup>3</sup>bK c<sup>3</sup>0<sup>3</sup>Yxi bvg Zwi B m<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>ó|

weL<sup>3</sup>vZ 0<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>±<sup>3</sup>` k0 cwi Kv<sup>3</sup> tek K<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>qK evi m<sup>3</sup>±<sup>3</sup>uv<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>v K<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup>Qb m<sup>3</sup>Kgvi ivq| Avi G<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>K t<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>`<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>i B H mgq m<sup>3</sup>Kgvi i<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>qi m<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>n<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>Z`c<sup>3</sup>0<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>fvi c<sup>3</sup>Y<sup>9</sup>weK<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>Z n<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>Qj| m<sup>3</sup>Kgvi ivq evs<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup>v m<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>n<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>Z` Agi n<sup>3</sup>q Av<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Qb c<sup>3</sup>0<sup>3</sup>vbZ i<sup>3</sup>mi KweZv, n<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>mi M<sup>3</sup>i, b<sup>3</sup>vUK BZ`w<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>ki t<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>vl i Pbv<sup>3</sup> Rb`| me eq<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>mi cv<sup>3</sup>WKB Zwi t<sup>3</sup>j L<sup>3</sup>v c<sup>3</sup>to Avb>` cvq|

## KgAbkxj b

- K. gvbṭli Avbṭ`i DcKiY,tjvi Zvj Kv`Zwi Ki |  
 L. wePī aiṭbi KṂṭRi dj w`tq tZvgvi tkṂYKṂ mvRvl (tkṂYi mKj wkṂv\_Ṃ KvR) |

## bgjv cṭke

### eṂbePṂb cṭke

1. ṀAvb>`Ṁ KweZwU tK wj tLṭQb?  
 K. mKgvi ivq L. Kwgbx ivq  
 M. Kwj`vm ivq N. mṂbgṂ emy
2. Ṁtm Avb>` Zvi vq Zvi vqṀ- Gi cṭii PiṭY tKv\_vq Avbṭ`i K\_v ejv ntqṭQ?  
 i. ZṭYi`ṭj  
 ii. mKj mṭL  
 iii. i<sup>3</sup>avi vq

### wbṭPi tKvṂU mṂVK?

- K. i l ii L. ii  
 M. ii l iii N. iii
3. Ṁtm Avb>` gaj ntq tZvgvi cṭY coK Swi ,  
 tm Avb>` Avṭjvi gṭZv\_vKK Ze Rxeb fwi |Ṁ  
 -DṂZṭstK Kwe Kx aiṭbi Kvgbv cṭKv tctqṭQ?  
 K. gvbṭli Avṭj wKZ Avb>` gq Rxeb  
 L. gvbṭli mṂmgṂ Rxeb  
 M. gvbṭli`xNṂAvbṂ`Z Rxeb  
 N. gvbṭli Avṭj wKZ`xNṂRxeb

## mRbkxj cṭke

1. ṀṀmKj AvKvk mKj aviv  
 Avbṭ>` nwmṭZ fi vṀṀ  
 ṀṀth Avbṭ>` gwUj aiv nvṭm  
 Aaxi ntq Zij Zvi Nvṭm |ṀṀ  
 ṀṀth Avbṭ>` ePb bwm dṭi -  
 tmB Avb>` tgṭj Zivvi mṭi |ṀṀ
- K. mKgvi ivṭqi Aw` wbev mQj tKvb tRj vq?  
 L. Ṁth Avb>` wkṭi i cṭYṀ- GB DṂ<sup>3</sup>i gvaṭṭg Kwe Kx eṭṭZ tPṭqṭQb eṂLṂ Ki |  
 M. Dī xcṭKi cṀg Pvi PiṭY tKvb aiṭbi Avbṭ`i Drmṭei Dṭj E Kiv ntqṭQ Zv ṀAvb>`Ṁ KweZvi  
 Avṭj vṭK eṂLṂ Ki |  
 N. Dī xcṭK tkI PiYwṭZB KweZvi ZvrchṂdṭU DṭVṭQṂ ṀAvb>`Ṁ KweZvi Avṭj vṭK Zv weṭkṭY Ki |

# Ace<sup>c</sup>ÖZtkva

Kwj`vm i vq

Ööcŷ, tZvgvi nZ`vKvi xti cvBubK AvtRv Xŷo-  
Avcl&mm&ZvB Rvj tQ m`vB Zvgvg Kwj Rv RŷoÖ|  
Zvi ZvRv Lŷb I RyKti AvtRv bvgvR cno vb ZvB,  
AvZŷ tZvgvi Nyi tQ aivq, ^tM<sup>c</sup>cvq vb VuB|  
ewPqv \_vKvi K\_v bq Avi tZvgvti nvi vtq, evc,  
tKej tZvgvi gŷ<sup>3</sup>i j mB `ybqvi Zvc|Öö  
ewj tZ ewj tZ i ŷvtj AkÖgŷÖtj b BDmŷl,  
tnbKvtj GK NUbv NwUj, A<sup>m</sup>ŷ, Acie|

kktki gŷZv, ŷ<sup>-</sup>ŷ<sup>-</sup>e<sup>-</sup>ŷ<sup>-</sup> cjuZK GK ÖtU  
\_i \_i fŷq KwctZ KwctZ PiŷY cno j ŷU,  
Kwj, - ÖÖRbve i ŷŷv Kib, `kgb wctQ aivq|  
w`b`qv KÖti Avcbvi Nti Avkŷ AfvMvq|Öö  
BDmŷl KÖb-ÖÖAvj wŷ Ni, tŷvi Ni tKb Kn?  
ARvbn AwZw\_, wbfŷq Zvg Zwi C`MvtZ in|Ö

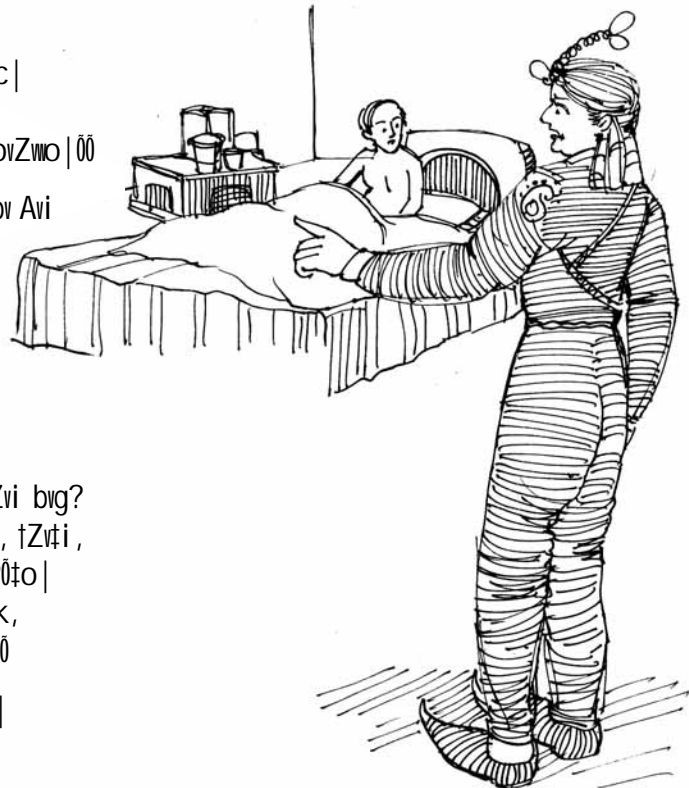
eUw`b cti Ngvj AwZw\_ gLŷwj weQvbrq,  
tnb`wg Lvbn-eÜKvj Zvi RŷUwbK imbrq|

ml-myŷti RvMvBqv KÖb tklivtZ BDmŷl-  
ÖÖARvbn AwZw\_, cvjvl Gevi `ybqv GLtbn Pz|  
j I UvKvKwo, `ŷw`ti Lvbn Avi j I Zi ewi,  
Avk&lvbn nÖtZ tNvon tetQ wŷtq PÖtj hvI ZvonZwo|Öö

bwctZ Pvtn bv gmvvdi etj - ÖöewPŷZ PvB bv Avi  
Rxeb Avgvi mŷcjvg, cxi cŷ ct` Avcbvi |  
Behntgi \_BvNZK Awg Qvon tKD bq|  
H AmLvbn G eŷK nrbp mŷZ`i tnvK Rq|Öö  
eŷŷi Avml etRŷ gŷZv mnmv Dwj Rvj Ö  
eR\* xYŷgŷNi gZbB AkÖZ tMj Mwj |

Kwj eŷŷ-ÖÖGZw`tb Gwj, GZKvj LŷRjvg,  
wbŷR Gŷm nŷZ aiv w`wj AvR! NvZK, Kx tZvi bvg?  
\_vK- bŷtg Avi Kx KvR Avgvi - gvc Kwj jvg, tZvti,  
me-tmiv tNvon w`jvg, GLwb cvjv Zvi wctV PÖto|  
cP\_Y UvKv wŷtq hv mŷ½, PÖtj hv mŷ i t`tk,  
gvbŷl i gb eo `ŷŷ, KvR wK Gw`tk Gŷm|Öö

Zvi ci tPŷq Avmgvb cvtb eŷŷ Kwj - Ööewc|  
kŷti tZvi Ztjvqvi Ztj tctql Kwibygvd|  
GZw`b cti tZvi nZ`vi j Bjvg cÖZtkva,  
Lŷbi tbkvq Avi Kwie bv AvtLti c\_tiva|Ö



## kāv\_৭ UxKv

Ace <sup>৩</sup>	- hv cʰeʷQj bv
cōZtkva	- Abʷvq AvPi YKvi xʰK kw̃́ ɪ w̃́ ʰq Abʷtqi eʰjv tʰbqv
Xʰo	- LʰR
Avdʰmm	- gʰbi ʰtL
Zvgvg	- mg̃́, cʰiv
Kwj Rv	- kixi tʰZʰi i GKwU cōZʰ ½ hvi bvg hKx  ümwĒʰKI Kwj Rv ejv ntqʰQ  GLvʰb Kwj Rv etj ü`q ev gbʰK tʰvSvʰbv ntqʰQ
Lp	- i³
I Ry	- bvgvR covi Rb̃ ñ́c̃ cʰfʷZ tʰvqv
jwM	- Rb̃
ʰyʷqvi Zvc	- Zvc-DōZv; GLvʰb Rxb hvcʰbi Kó tʰvSvʰbv ntqʰQ
kkK	- Li tʰMk
PiY	- cv
ʰkgb	- kĪʰ
C̃Mvn	- Cʰi bvgvR covi ʰvb
in	- ʷK
ARvbn AwZw	- GLvʰb wʰʰRi emoʰK Avjʷni Ni ev C̃Mvni gʰZv meʷmvavi tʰYi eʰenvʰi i ʰvb etj MỸ Kiv ntqʰQ Ges AwZw tʰK tʰmLvʰb ʰʷQʰ ʰvKʰZ ejv ntqʰQ  GʰZ emoi gwjʰʰKi AwZw ciʷqYZv cʰKvk tʰtqʰQ
wʰfʰq Zvg Zwi	- gLʷj -gmY ev wʷm mʷZvq evbʰbv Kico  gLʷj -gLʷj Øvi v ʰZwi   gLʷj tʰK tʰfj tʰfui ejv nq
C̃MʰZ in	- gLʷj -gmY ev wʷm mʷZvq evbʰbv Kico  gLʷj -gLʷj Øvi v ʰZwi   gLʷj tʰK tʰfj tʰfui ejv nq
gLʷj	- gLʷj -gmY ev wʷm mʷZvq evbʰbv Kico  gLʷj -gLʷj Øvi v ʰZwi   gLʷj tʰK tʰfj tʰfui ejv nq
imbv	- wRf
myʒ	- NgšĪ
myʷyʒ	- th wʷōšĪ Ngʰtq AvʰQ
Kōb	- Kʰnb, etj b
Avkʷlvb	- Akʰvjv  Aṽ́vej Ñ́NnwZ, tʰNov BZ̃̃w̃ i vLvi ʰvb
gymwidi	- āgYKvi x, chʰK
mʷcʷjvg	- mgwʷvg, mgcʷ Kijvg
cxī	- gʷk̃, ʷiʰ
cZ	- cweĪ
nʷbp	- ANvZ Kib
eR̃ xY <sup>৩</sup>	- eR̃ Øvi v wēf³ ev tʰtʰU hvl qv
gvbʰli gb eo...	- cʰĪ i nZ̃̃vKvi xʰK nZ̃̃v Kʰi wʷZv cōZtkva wʰʰZ Pvb  wKšĪyʰtmB nZ̃̃vKvi x wʰʰR Zvi emoʰZ AwZw ntq Gʰm wʰʰRB wʰʰRi cwi Pq w̃́ tʰQ Ges ZvʰK nZ̃̃v KiʰZ ejʰQ
ʰpʰ KivR wK	- wKš' wʰʰʰZi wʷZv ZvʰK ʰqvg Kʰi w̃́ tʰj b Ges ZvʰK tʰmiv tʰNov w̃́ ʰq, Ã ʰw̃ ʰq, ʰʰi cʷjʰZ ejʰtʰb  KviY, gvbʰli gb ʰpʰ  KivʰQ tʰtʰj cʰĪ tʰkvʰKi hšʷYvq cōZtkva tʰbqvī BʰQv Avei tʰRʰM DVʰZ cʰti
Gw̃ tʰK Gʰm	- cʰĪ i nZ̃̃vKvi xʰK nZ̃̃v Kʰi wʷZv cōZtkva wʰʰZ Pvb  wKšĪyʰtmB nZ̃̃vKvi x wʰʰR Zvi emoʰZ AwZw ntq Gʰm wʰʰRB wʰʰRi cwi Pq w̃́ tʰQ Ges ZvʰK nZ̃̃v KiʰZ ejʰQ
AvʰLi	- fweĪʰr  GLvʰb gZi ci tʰkl wēPvʰi i K_v ejv ntqʰQ



ৱৰ্তPi Abt`Q`WJ co Ges ৱbgmj ৱLZ c0k0 DEi `vl :

mKtj i gl nwm fiv t`tL  
cvi bv gYQtZ bqbavi?  
ci ৱnZ e`tZ cvi bv i ৱLtZ  
Pwccqv Avcb ৱelv` fvi?

3. Dİ xc`Ki Dc`t`tki mvt\_ BDmjd Pwi t`i tKvb `ewkt0`i mv`k` AvtQ|

K. c0Ztkva`úpiv

L. AৱZৱ\_-civqYZv

M. ৭lgvKxj Zv

N. `ৱ৭Y`

4. BDmjd AৱZৱ\_i c0Z AvPi tYi ga` ৱ`tq tKvb ৱelv` fvi t`tK gY` ntqWtjb?

K. cY nZ`vi hS`Yv

L. cY nZ`vi c0Ztkva`úpiv

M. nZ`vKvixi KvQ civRtqi Mwb

N. nZ`vKvixi KvQ AbtKvPbv cKvk

5. KৱeZvq BDmjd Pwi t`i th `ewk0` dYU D`VtQ Zv ntjv-

i. c0Ztkva`úpiv

ii. gnvbyfeZv

iii. AৱZৱ\_-civqYZv

ৱৰ্তPi tKvbWJ mWK?

K. i I ii

L. i I iii

M. ii I iii

N. i, ii I iii

mRbkxj c0k0

nhiZ gñs` (m.)-Gi ৱc0 Pvpv nhiZ Aৱgi nvgRv (iv.) GK`v KZ`vm An0k KZ` iYt`t`t` kun` nb|  
I nvkx ৭lvSÍ bv ntq jvtki c0Z eePwPZ AvPiY Kti| G K0 ivmj (m.) fjtZ civtjb bv| GK ch0q  
I nvkx ivmj jvñ (m.) `vl qvZ M0Y Kti b Ges Bmjvg agM0Y Kti b| cieZx`mg`q I nvkx ivmj jvñ (m.)-Gi  
m0L Avmtj ৱZwb ejtjb 00Zwg Avgvi KvQ t`tK `xi \_vK, KviY tZvgvtK t`Ltj Avgvi ৱc0 Pvpvi K\_v gtb  
cto hvq|0

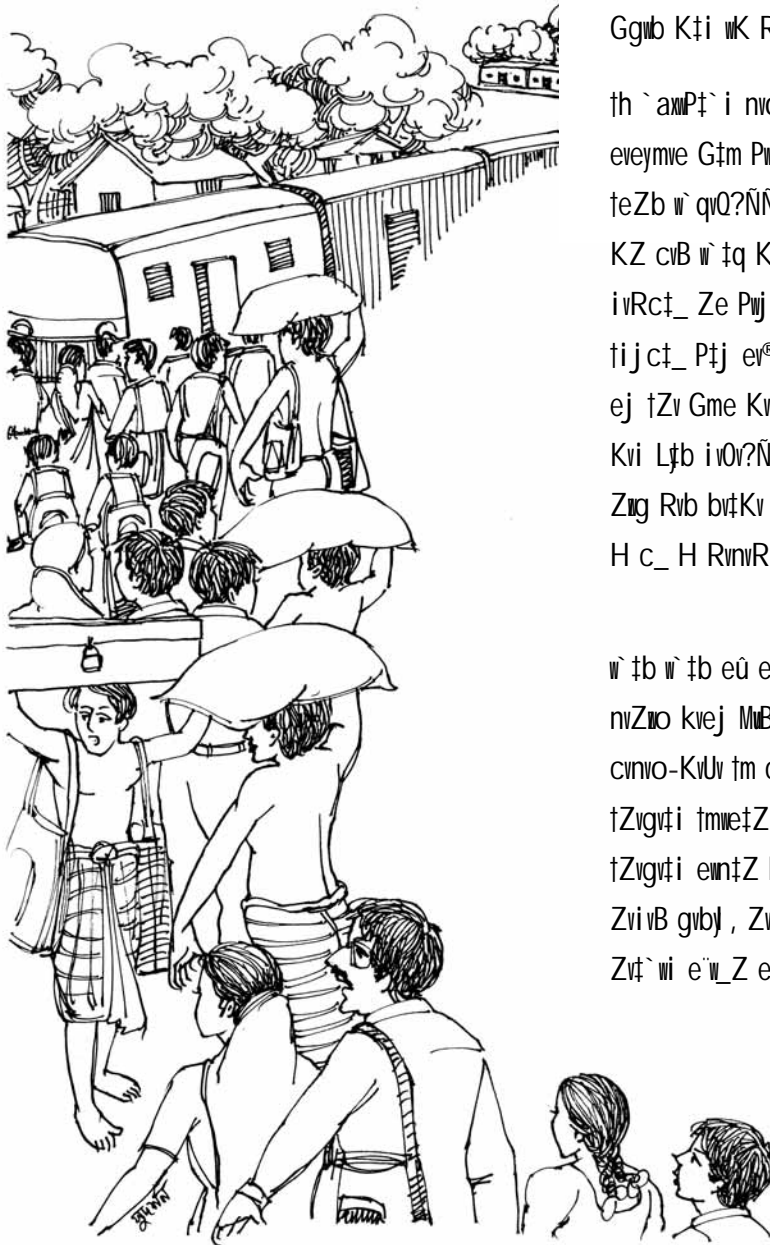
K. BDmjd Kvi c0Zx`vq ৱ`b AৱZewnZ Kti tQb?

L. BDmjd AৱZৱ\_tK cwj tq thtZ etj ৱQtb tKb, e`vL`v Ki|

M. Dİ xc`Ki NUbvi mvt\_ 0Ace`lgv0 KৱeZvi tKvb NUbvi ৱgj AvtQÑÑeYbv Ki|

N. 0nhiZ gñs` (m.)-Gi Av`tkD0y` ntqB BDmjd c`t` GB mgnvb c0Ztkva m0e  
ntqWj|0ÑÑewekY Ki|





## Kuj -gRj

KvRx bRi'j Bmjvg

t`wLbyt`m w`b ti'tj ,  
Kuj etj GK evey`m0e Zv'ti tV'tj w`tj w0tP tdtj -  
tPvL tdtU G'tjv Rj ,  
Gg0b K'ti wK RMr Ryoqv gvi Lvte `y'p?

th`amP't`i nvo w`tq H e'0u-kKU P'tj ,  
evey`mie G'tm Pwoj Zvrv'tZ, Kuj iv cwoj Z'tj |  
teZb w`qvQ?N'N'Pc i l hZ wq`ver`xi `j !  
KZ cvB w`tq Kuj t`i ZB KZ t'pvi t'cwj ej &  
ivRc't\_ Ze Pwj tQ tgvUi , m'M'ti Rrvnr P'tj ,  
ti'j c't\_ P'tj e'0u-kKU, t`k tQ'tq tMj K'tj ,  
ej tZv Gme Krvn't`i `vb! tZvgvi A'ewj Kv  
Kvi L'tb ivOv?N'Vvj L'tj t`L, c0Z B'tU Av'tQ wj Lv|  
Zug Rvb b'vKv wKs' c't\_i c0Z awj KYv Rv'tb ,  
H c\_ H Rrvnr kKU A'ewj Kvi g'v'tb!

Awmt'Z'tQ i'f'w`b ,  
w`tb w`tb eu ewoqv'tQ t`bv, i'wat'Z nB'te FY!  
nvZwo kvej M'bwZ P'jv'tq f'wOj hviv c'vno ,  
c'vno-KvUv t'm c't\_i `y'cv'tk cwoqv hv't`i nvo ,  
tZvgv'ti t'met'Z nBj hvrviv gRj , g'tU l Kuj ,  
tZvgv'ti ewn'tZ hviv c'ue't A't'1/2 j vMvj awj ;  
ZvivB g'vby , ZvivB t`eZv, M'wv Zvrv't`wi Mvb ,  
Zv't`wi e'w\_Z et'q cv tdtj Av'tm be D'lvb!

## kāṇ\_৭ UxKv

`axmP - cṬPxb fvi Zxq tcṢi wYK KwnwbṭZ AvtQ, ``Z` eĒmij t`eZvṭ` i iVrv Bṭ`ṭ KivQ t\_ṭK Zui `^MṖR` tKto wṭqṭQj | tm ei tctqṭQj cṬwz tKvṭbv avZe A`\_ṭ w`ṭq ZvṭK nZ`v Kiv hvṭe bv | ZvB t`eivR Bṭ`ṭ Abṭi vṭa `axmP bvgK GK gnvgyb A\_vṭ mvaK cṬY Z`M Kiṭjb Ges Zvi nvo w`ṭq GKwU A`\_ṭ evbṭbv nṭjv | Zvi bvg ōeRṭ | tmB eR` w`ṭq B`^ eĒmij tK nZ`v Kṭi Zvi `^MṖR` উদ্ধার KiṭZ cviṭjb | KviY H eR` tZv Avi tKvṭbv cṬwz avZe A`\_ṭ bq |

G KweZvq kṭRex gvb | -Kuj-gRjṭ` i `axmPgmbi mṭ½ Zj bv Kiv nṭqṭQ | th kṭRex gvbṭI iv mṭZvi we`ṭvṭi kṭ w`ṭq mṭvṭh` KṭiṭQb Ges KiṭQb ZvivB AvR AeṭnṭjZ | Zvṭ` i kṭgi Ici fi Kṭi hviv abx nṭqṭQb, ZvivB mKj mṭeavṭfMx | Kwe`ṭL Kṭi Z`Mx `axmPi mṭ½ Z`Mx Kuj-gRjṭ` i Zj bv KṭiṭQb |

erṭú-kKU - ōkKUṭ gvb Mmo | erṭú-kKU nṭ`Q erṭú ōviv Pwz Z Mmo | GLvṭb tij Mmo |  
 cvB - gṭ`i GKK weṭkI, GLb thgb UvKv I cqm | wKQKj AvṭMI UvKv Avbv cvB- BZ`w` GKṭK gvb wbaṭY Kṭi gṭ` ^Zwi I e`envi Kiv nṭZv | ōcvBṭ wQj GK cqmvi wZb fivṭMi GK fVM | wZb ōcvBṭZ GK ōAvbṭ, tlvj Avbq GK UvKv | GLbKvi wnmṭe GK cvB GK UvKvi 192 fivṭMi GK fVM | G KweZvq ōcvBṭ ejṭZ Kuj-gRjṭ` i gRjṭ i ō`^r Zṭṭ tevSṭbv nṭqṭQ | Kwe etjṭQb LvUmbi Zj bvq Zviv gRjṭ cvb Kg wKš` gṭj K gṭvṭv ev jvṭ cvb Zvi Zj bvq AṭbK AṭbK teṭk | cvB-Gi weṭbgṭq ōṭmvi ō |

tṭmvi - tKwU |  
 Vvj - tṭvṭLi Ici XvKwb | miṭI ev Kvṭ`ṭ tZj exR t\_ṭK tZj evi Kivi Rb` AvṭM ōNwbṭ bvgK t`wk hš\_ e`envi Kiv nṭZv hv Mi`w`ṭq Uvbv nṭZv | MiṭK hLb NwbṭZ tRiov nṭZv, ZLb Zvi tṭvṭL XvKwb civṭbv nṭZv | H XvKwbi bvg ōVvj ō | ōVvj Lṭj ō gvb mṭPZb nṭq |

A/Ēwz Kv - cṬmṭ, Ab` K\_vq mṭP` vj vb ev Bgvi Z |

w`ṭb w`ṭb eū - AZxZKj t\_ṭK gṭbe mṭZv hZ AMṭhi nṭqṭQ, ZZB kṭRex gvbṭṭ` i Ae`vbI teṭoṭQ | wKš` Zviv tctqṭQb AṭB |  
 emoqṭQ t`bv -

kvej - tjvni ^Zwi gwU tLuovi nwiZqvi |

MuBwZ - cv\_i, BU cṬwz ōviv wbgZ Kwmb `^vb tLuovi Rb` jvṭṭj i AvKvṭi i `gṭLv Kovj |

etṭ - etṭK |

beDṭ vb - bZb Kṭi IVv, gvb tKvṭbv fivṭjv KvṭRi Rb` bZb Kṭi Dṭ`Mx nI qv |



## KgAbkxjb

- K. †Zvgi cwiwPZ weifbafkilytckvi gvb†li GKwU Zwj Kv cŷqb Ki (GKK KvR)|  
 L. weifbafkilytckvi gvb†li Rieb-hvctbi Dci GKwU cŷte`b cŷqb Ki (GKK KvR)|

## bgbr cŷæ

## eUmbefPwb cŷæ

1. ÔPc i l hZ wg\_`ver`xi `jô- Kv†`i weifbafkilytckvi Kwe GLv†b ††v†f cŷvk K†i†Qb?  
 K. wg\_`ver`x†`i L. abx†`i  
 M. myeav†fMx†`i N. `^\_@i mæú`kvj x†`i
2. ÔKwj -gRjô KweZvq Kwe Kv†`i RqMwb K†i†Qb?  
 K. Kwj†`i L. gRj†`i  
 M. kgRex†`i N. ewÂZ†`i
3. Ô†`wLbyt m`b ti†jô- G Pi†Yi Ô†`wLbô ktâi cŷKZ fiveÑÑ  
 K. ††L L. †`wLqv  
 M. tnwi N. †`Ljvg

## mRbkxj cŷæ

- teZb w`qvô?ÑÑPc i l hZ wg\_`ver`xi `j!  
 KZ cıB w`tq Kwj†`i ZB KZ tıvi tcwj ej?  
 ivRct\_ Ze Pwj†Q tıvUi, mıM†i RıvıR P†j,  
 tijct\_ P†j ev@ú-kKU, †`k tQ†q tMj K†j,  
 ej †Zv Gme Kıv†`i `vb!  
 K. Dı†xctK Kwe Kv†`i teZb †`l qvi K\_v e†j†Qb?  
 L. Dı†xctK Kwe Kv†`i weifbafkilytckvi ††v†f cŷvk K†i†Qb?  
 M. mgrıR Dbq†b kıgK†`i Kx†vte e`envi Kiv DıwPZ? Dı†xctKi Av†jv†K Dc`vcb Ki |  
 N. Dı†xctK gıbemf`Zvi th w`K Z†j aıv n†q†Q Zv we†k†Y Ki |

e½eÜz

RmxgD` & xb

gRrej ingvb

I B brtg thb memfqrmi AwMeDMvi x evb |  
e½t` tki G cšÍ ntZ mKj cšÍ t0tq,  
Rvjvq Rvj tQ gnvKjvbj SÅv-Akub tetq |  
gvtqi eKj fvtqi eKj tertbi eKj Rvjv,  
Ze mæj ct\_ ct\_ AvR t` Lvq Pvj tQ Avjv |  
Rxeb `vtbi cšZÅv j tq j ¶ tmbvbx cvtQ,  
tZvgi úKg Zwgtj i j wM mvt\_ Ze Pvj qvtQ |  
ivR fq Avi Kvivk:Ljv tnjvq KtiQ Rq  
dumi gtÅ gnEj Ze KLtbn nq vb ¶ |  
evsjv tki gKÜenxb Zug cšZivR,  
cšZ evOwj i ü` tq ü` tq tZvgi Z³-ZvR |  
tZvgi GKÜ AvOj tnjtb APj th mi Kvi  
Awctm Awctm Zjv tj tM tM tQ Ñ `Íä úKg`vi |

GB evOjvq i tbnQ Avgiv mKj Kwiqv Z`wM,  
mbömx tetk t`k-eÜi kvšÍ-gaj WvK |  
i tbnQ Avgiv MvÜxi evYx Rxeb Kwiqv`vb,  
wgjvtZ cvtiwb tčg-eÜtb wv`y-gmj gvb |  
Zviv hv cvtiwb Zug Zv KtiQ, atg`atg`Avi,  
RwZtZ RwZtZ fvgj qvtQ tF` mšÍvb evOjvi |  
tZvgi úKtg tij -RvntRi PvkV th Ptjwb Avi  
nvBtKvUP eÜ` i Rv Lvgj te mva` Kvi !  
tZvgi úKtg ZvQ Kwiqv kvmb-Ívmb-fq,  
Avgiv evOwj gZii ct\_ PtjwQ AmbtZ Rq |

ct\_ ct\_ Zviv wjwLj wjLb eKj i³ w`tq,  
j ¶ j ¶ QvUj evOwj tmB evYx dKwi tq |  
gwi evi tm Kx Dbv`bv th, fq cvjvBj ftq,  
cMtg i gtZv tQvtU bi-bvix gZiti ntZ j tq |

Avtiv GKw`b ab` nBe ab-avb`tZ fiv,  
Ávtb-Mwi gvq nwmte Gt`k mxgZ-emjÜiv |  
gvtVi ctÍ dmtjiv Awm FZi emtb tkwrf,  
ei tY mevtm AvmKqv hvBte bKñx Ku`vi Qwe |  
gvb¶l gvb¶l i wnte bv tF`, mKtj mKj Kvi,  
GKmv t\_ fVw Kwiqv LvBte mæü` hZ gvi |



## kāṇḍa UxKv

wemyfQym	- BZwj i tbcj m&G Aew' Z AvfMqMwi ; Vesuvius
AmMe DMvi x evb	- Av, b D` Mi Y Kti Ggb Zxi
gnvKvj vbj	- mjo aesmKvi x Av, b; cjo qmMq
Zwgj	- cvj b, gvb
tnjv	- AeAv, NYv
cjoZ <sup>©</sup>	- wtkl fite cKmkZ; 'úofite e <sup>3</sup>
Z <sup>3</sup>	- i vRmsnmb
ZvR	- gKJ
úKg`vi	- wbt`R`vZv; GLvfb cwk`Íwb kvmK
mbömx	- msmvi Z`M Kti mjoKZf a`vfb AvZwbtew Z e`w <sup>3</sup>
t`keÜy	- fvi tZi `^vaxbZv Avf`vj tbi tbZv   cKZ bvg wPEi Äb `vk   wZwb bvgKiv AvBbRxx wQtb   KvRx bRij Bmjvigi Nwbö eÜzwPEi Äb   wZwb gvb   tK Lp fvj vvm tZb
MvÜx	- fvi tZi `^vaxbZv msMögi gnv tbZv I RmZi wczv   cfi v bvgNtgmb`vm KigPv` MvÜx   wZwb 1869 mvj RbMöY Ktib Ges 1948 mvj Zui gZi nq
dKwi qv	- evYx; Avrevb

## cvfVi Dtí k

e½eÜi Rxeb`tkP cUfwgZ t`kvZtevtai RmiY |

## cV-cwi wPwZ

e½eÜitkL gyRej ingvb evsjv`tki RmZi RbK | JcwbtemK kmb, tkvY I wbcxo tbi nvZ t`tK evOwj  
RwZtK i qv Ki tZ wZwb `xNRvj msMög Kti tQb | tRj, Rjyg, AZ`vPvi, dumi Avf`k w`tqI `^`i vPvi x  
cwk`Ívb miKvi ZtK `gvfZ cvti w | tkL gyRej ingvb bvgw tKB cPE fq tctZv cwk`Ívb kvmKiv |  
t`tki gvb tli ü`tq Zui `vb wQj msMög I `^vaxbZvi tcoYv wntmte | 1948 wLbvtä`i i`nI qv fvlv Avf`vj b  
t`tK`i`Kti evsjv`tki `^vaxbZv cteP mKj Avf`vj tbi AskMöY I tbZZ; t`b wZwb | wQxq wekhy PjvKvj  
1942-44 wLbvtä`g`wUK I AvB. G. cvk Kivi mgq t`tKB wZwb weUknetivax `^vaxbZv msMög AskMöY  
Ktib | 1947 wLbvtä`t`kfvtMi ci wZwb KjkvZvq corfktbv tkl Kti bZb ivó`cwk`Ívb Pj Avfmb |  
eZgub evsjv`k ZLb ce`cwk`Ívb wntmte cwi wPZ wQj | cwög cwk`Ívbiv`i`t`tKB Gt`tki RbtMöxi  
I ci wbgg AZ`vPvi`i`Kti | Gt`tki m`u` wbtq Zv`i A`%wZK fM`e`jvZ`v`K | tkL gyRej ingvb

Gi cՈՅԵ՝ Ki՛tZ յ՛թKb| Gi dtj Zս՛K tՄՈՒZvi Kiv nq| 1952-ի GK՛k tdeյwi tZ cւK՝Ււb կւմKiv  
 evsjv fvlv i Պլvq mսՄՈՂi Zի՛ i ivRc՛t\_ւյ Kի nZ՛v Kի| G mgq e՛ԶԵՍ Kvi vi ՊՈՒb| 1948 ՄԼ՛ժԲ՛  
 e՛ԶԵՍi մււք eYՔ՝ i vR%bւZK Rxb ՚ի՛ nq Avl qvք j xՄ thvՄ ՚ի bi ga՝ ւ՛ tq| GK ՝ k՛Ki g՛t՛ ՄZւb  
 ՚ի՛ ki Awemsew՝ Z tbZv I ՝՛xaxbZv Av՛ ՚ի bi Pյj՛K cւi YZ nb| 1966 ՄԼ՛ժԲ՛ ՄZւb evOւյ i ց՛<sup>3</sup> mb՝ 6  
 ՝ dv tNv Yv Kիb| 1968 ՄԼ՛ժԲ՛ Zւi ւեի՛ cւK՝Ււb mi Kvi ՕAmi Zjv loհ՛՛ ցւյj Վ՛ bvtg ւց\_ւ ցւյjv  
 Rւi Kի| Gի՛ ki QvՒ-QvՒx I մvaviY ցւի՛ i ՚յՔ Av՛ ՚ի bi fxZ cւK՝Ււb կւմKiv loհ՛՛ ցւյj K ցւյjv  
 c՛՛vvi Ki՛tZ ev՛ nq| 1969 ՄԼ՛ժԲ՛ 23tk tdeյwi QvՒ-մսՄՈՂ cւi՛ ՚ի tիմKւմ՞ ցւ՛ ՚ի (eZՅv  
 tմvni v qv՝ xՕ՝ ՚ի) Zս՛K mseabv c՛v Kի I Օe՛ԶԵՍ DcwatZ fւ Z Kի| Gի՛ ki ցւի՛ i Rb՝  
 tfvUւaKvi c՛՛՛v qv Zւi Ae՝ v Abb՝| 1970 միջ e՛ԶԵՍ ytkL ցւRej ingv՛ bi tbZի Zj cւK՝Ււb RvXq  
 cւi՛ i ՚ի ւեի՛ Avl qvք j xՄ ւbi ¼k ւeRq ARՕ Kի| ւK՝ ՊլGZvՍ I ՝՛ի v Pvi x cւK՝Ււb կւմKiv ՊլGZv  
 n՝ՒՒՒ i bv Kի loհ՛՛ Awի Z յ՛թK| 1971 ՄԼ՛ժԲ՛ 7B ցւP՞Xv Kvi ՚ի tիմKւմ՞ ցւ՛ ՚ի ՄZւb evsjv ՚ի ki  
 ՝՛xaxbZv tNv Yv Kիb : ՕGeի i մսՄՈՂ ցւ՛ i մսՄՈՂ, Geի i մսՄՈՂ Avgի՛ i ՝՛xaxbZvi մսՄՈՂ| Օ 1971-Gi  
 26tk ցւP՞ի v Zi AՍKի cւK՝Ււb նիգրiv evOւյ ՚ի i lci ւbggՔի te Sւի c՛ q c՛ ցւ i v ZB AւսL՝  
 ցւի՛ ւոնZ nb| e՛ԶԵՍ K tՄՈՒZvi Kի ւի՛ Պլ Kiv nq Kvi Մի i| Gի՛ ki մKj ՚ի i ցւի՛ Zս՛ i ւի՛  
 Օe՛ԶԵՍi Av՛ kՕ Av՛ ՚ի ki Սի nq i ՛ Պլ qv հի՛ AvZւb tqւ Kիb| 30 j Պ Rxbi ւեոցի 16B  
 ււի tմ՝ 1971 միջ evsjv՝ k ՝՛xaxbZv jvf Kի| Rb՛ tբ ՝՛xaxb մեի՛ ՄYcRv Z՛ x evsjv՝ k| 1971  
 միջ i 10B Rvքwi cւK՝Ււb Kvi Մի t՛ K e՛ԶԵՍ ցւ՛ tctq Zւi ւի՛ ցւ Z.ւ ցւ evsjv՝ k c՛՛veZՕ Kիb  
 Ges ՚ k Mvi t՛ ՚ի tbZZj նի Z tbb| Kւe RւxgD՝ & x Օe՛ԶԵՍ k Ք Kւe Ziq e՛ԶԵՍ tkL ցւRej  
 ingv՛ bi ցւb GB մսՄՈՂ Rxbi Zvrch՞Y՞ cւi Pq Zիj atի Օb|

## tj LK-cւi ՄPւZ

RւxgD՝ & x՛ bi Kւe c՛ Zvi Dիb ՈՒ Ու Ու Qj QvՒ Rxbi| ՄZւb hLb Kj Kiv Zv ւեի՛ ՚ի tqi QvՒ, ZLbB Zւi  
 ՕKei Օ Kւe Zււ Kj Kiv Zv ւեի՛ ՚ի tqi c՛ ւեի Kiv tկi Yi evsjv մKj ՚ի A՛ ՚ի nq Ու Ու Qj| Zւi Kւe Ziq մnR-  
 mij fvlvq, մveյx Օի՛ i e tctqՕ ՄՈՂ evsjv c՛ Kւ Z I Rxbi bvbv Օւe|

RւxgD՝ & x՛ bi ւeL՝ v ՕbKkx Ku՛ vi ցւՕ Kւe Մւ ւեի fբաի՛ ւ k fvlvq Abw՝ Z nqՕ Q| Zւi Kւe Zv ՚ի j 15ւ  
 ՄՕ՛ մKւյ Z nqՕ Q| G Օvov ՄZւb ՚ի ZK\_ւ, ճYKւււb, bւUK I c՛ Ս յի ՚ի Օb| ւկի՛ i Rb՝ tj Lv Օււյ ց  
 Kցi Օ Zւi Abe՝՝ i Pbv| G Օvov tQvՒ՛ i Rb՝ ՄZւb յի ՚ի Օb Օնւմ, ՕGK cqmvi ւեւՕ BZ՝ ւ Kւe Zւմ՛ |  
 KgRxbi ՚ի ՚ի RւxgD՝ & x XvKv ւեի՛ ՚ի tqi Aa՛ vcbv Kիb, cի mi Kի i c՛ ւեի ւեի ՚ի X՞ b Kiv  
 Kիb| ՄZւb ՄՈՂ ՚ի Ու Ու Aի K tj v Kւմ X մսՄՈՂ Kի Օb| Kւe Kւ Zi ՝՛ Kւ Z ւնի՛ Kj Kiv  
 i e՛ ՚ի Z ւեի՛ ՚ի q Zս՛ Wի Ae յի Սի Pvi DcwatZ մ՞ Մb Z Kի|

RւxgD՝ & x՛ bi Rb՛ 1903 ՄԼ՛ժԲ՛ 30tk Aի՛ ւեի cի i Zv՞ j Lv ՄՈՂ| 1976 ՄԼ՛ժԲ՛ 14B ցւP՞  
 ՄZւb XvKiq ցZei Y Kիb|



## KgAbkxj b

- ক. জাতির জনক বঙ্গবন্ধু শেখ মুজিবুরের কর্মজগৎ নিয়ে আলোচনা অনুষ্ঠানের আয়োজন কর (শ্রেণির সকল শিক্ষার্থীর কাজ) ।
- L. e½eÜi Rxb I KgAej x^tb Qov, KweZv, Mf , cÜÜ wj ‡L †`qvj cwi Kv ‡ei Ki (শ্রেণির সকল শিক্ষার্থীর কাজ) ।

## bgjv cke

### eÜbePwb cke

১. জয় আনতে বাঙালি কোন পথে চলেছিল ?

ক. কাঁটাভরা

খ. মৃত্যুর

গ. যুদ্ধের

ঘ. কল্যাণের

২. দেশবন্ধুর ডাক কেমন ছিল ?

ক. শান্ত-মধুর

খ. বজ্রকণ্ঠী

গ. কুসুম-কোমল

ঘ. অগ্নিমন্ত্রে ভাস্বর

৩. স্বাধীন দেশের জন্য মরার উন্মাদনায় –

i. নারী-পুরুষ মৃত্যুকে হাতে নিয়ে ঘুরত

ii. ভয়ে সকলে মৃত্যুচিন্তা ভুলে গিয়েছিল

iii. সকলের ভয় ভয়ে পালিয়েছিল

নিচের কোনটি সঠিক ?

ক. i ও ii

খ. i ও iii

গ. ii ও iii

ঘ. i, ii ও iii

উদ্দীপকটি পড়ে নিচের প্রশ্নগুলোর উত্তর দাও :

চিনতে নাকি সোনার ছেলে

ক্ষুদীরামকে চিনতে

বৃন্দাশ্রাসে প্রাণ দিল যে

মুক্ত বাতাস কিনতে ।



৪. উদ্দীপকের মধ্যে ‘বঙ্গবন্ধু’ কবিতার যে বিষয় ফুটে ওঠেছে তা হলো—

- i . আত্মদানের মানসিকতা
- ii. চিরায়ত কল্যাণ কামনা
- iii. স্বজাতির প্রতি ভালোবাসা

নিচের কোনটি সঠিক ?

- ক. i
- খ. ii
- গ . i ও ii
- ঘ. ii ও iii

৫. উদ্দীপকে ফুটে ওঠা বিষয়টি নিচের কোন চরণের সাথে অধিকতর সামঞ্জস্যপূর্ণ ?

- ক. ফাঁসির মধ্যে মহত্ত্ব তব কখনো হয় নি ক্ষয় ।
- খ. তোমার হুকুমে রেল-জাহাজের চাকা যে চলেনি আর
- গ. পাগলের মতো ছোটো নর-নারী মৃত্যুরে হাতে লয়ে
- ঘ. মানুষে মানুষে রহিবে না ভেদ, সকলে সকলকার ।

### সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন

১. অসহায় জাতি মরিছ ডুবিয়া, জানে না সন্তরণ,  
কাগুরি আজ দেখিব তোমার মাতৃমুক্তিপণ ।  
হিন্দু না ওরা মুসলিম? ওই জিজ্ঞাসে কোন জন?  
কাগুরি! বল ডুবিছে মানুষ, সন্তান মোর মার ।  
ক. বঙ্গবন্ধু বাংলার সন্তানদের কীসের ভেদ ভুলাতে পেরেছেন?  
খ. ‘মুজিবুর রহমান’ নামটিকে বিস্মৃতিভাষার অগ্নিপাতের সাথে তুলনা করা হয়েছে কেন?  
গ. উদ্দীপকে ‘বঙ্গবন্ধু’ কবিতায় বঙ্গবন্ধু শেখ মুজিবুর রহমানের কোন চেতনার প্রকাশ ঘটেছে? ব্যাখ্যা কর ।  
ঘ. উদ্দীপকটি ‘বঙ্গবন্ধু’ কবিতার সমগ্র বিষয়বস্তু প্রকাশ করে কি?—তোমার মতের পক্ষে যুক্তি দাও ।
২. দক্ষিণ আফ্রিকার অবিসংবাদী নেতা নেলসন মেন্ডেলা বর্ণবাদের বিরুদ্ধে সংগ্রাম করতে গিয়ে দীর্ঘ ২৪ বছর কারাভোগ করেছেন । সহ্য করতে হয়েছে অমানবিক নির্যাতন । কিন্তু মাথা নত করেননি । ক্রমান্বয়ে তাঁর আদর্শে উজ্জীবিত মানুষের সংখ্যা বাড়তে থাকে । একসময় অবসান ঘটে বর্ণবাদের । জয় হয় মানবতার ।  
ক. স্বাধীনতা লাভের পূর্বে তৎকালীন সরকার অচল হয়ে যেত কীভাবে?  
খ. বঙ্গবন্ধুকে ‘বাংলাদেশের মুকুটবিহীন প্রমূর্তরাজ’ বলা হয় কেন?  
গ. বঙ্গবন্ধুর কোন বৈশিষ্ট্যটির সাথে উদ্দীপকে উল্লিখিত চরিত্রের মিল রয়েছে? বর্ণনা কর ।  
ঘ. ‘বঙ্গবন্ধু শেখ মুজিবুর রহমান ও উদ্দীপকের ব্যক্তিত্ব উভয়ই জাতির প্রেরণার উৎস ।’—মন্তব্যটির তাৎপর্য ব্যাখ্যা কর ।

# tgjv Avnmvb nvexe

dtj i tgjv cwl i tgjv  
AvKvk Rfo Zivi tgjv  
tivR mKvtj i tOi tgjv  
mvZ mMt i tXDtqi tgjv |  
Avi GK tgjv RMr Rfo  
fvBiv wgtj tevbiwgtj  
is Krotq teovq Ziv  
bxj AvKvtki Acvi brtj  
dtj i etK mevm hZ  
etK gL tbq tgl fvB  
cwl i K j K t tK  
mj Ztj tbq Ziv mevB |  
ivZi ct\_ cwo hLb,  
Zivi AevK `xc tRtj tbq  
tivR mKvtj i AvKvk ct\_  
Avtjvi cwl t`q tQt t`q |  
mvZ mMt i etK t tK t`q  
tXD Ztj tbq fvjvevmi |  
RMr Rfo hvq Qnotq  
hvq Qnotq Avtjv Avki |  
fvjvevmi GB th tgjv,  
GB th tgjv fvB-Gi tevbi,  
GB th nwm GB th Ljk  
GB th cMz j t gbi N  
KvP meR fvB-tevbt`i  
Avcb Mov GB th tgjv,  
GB tgjvtZ woz` Ptj  
Avcb gtb GKw tLjv  
mvi vtejvB tmB GK tLjv  
Mote bZb GKw evMvb,  
AtbK dj Avi AtbK cwl  
me cwl t`i Avjv`v Mvbn  
Zvi gvtSB GKw mj  
mevi B mj hvq wgtj tq  
GK `bqv GK gvtb i  
`ceZiv hvq wgtj tq |



## kāṽ\_ঞ UxKv

tgjv - wj b ev GKÎ nI qv| Drme ev Abp̄vb Dcj†ঞ RbM†Yi mgvtek| thgb, agvঞ  
†Kv†bv Abp̄vb Dcj†ঞ tgjv| FZwfwĒK Abp̄vb Dcj†ঞ tgjv, thgb Ēkwl  
tgjv; Gi Kg eB tgjv, Kwl tgjv, weÁvb tgjv BZw̄ |

Av†iK tgjv

RMR†o - †Q†j -†gtq wbwefk†l cwl\_exi mKj wki-wK†kvi†i wj†bi ev GKZvi Drme†K  
Kwe Ab GK iK†gi tgjv etj†Qb|

m̄evm - m̄MÜ |

wbZw̄ - †ivR

Zvi g†SB - †f†Mwj K Kvi†Y, mvgwRK-mis̄ <wZK Kvi†Y gvb†l iv Avjv̄ v Avjv̄ v m̄cD†q wef<sup>3</sup>

GKw m†i ntj l gbj †Zji w K t\_†K mKj gvb| GK| tmB GK wj†bi m†i we††i†i tiLv g†Q

meviB mj hvq hvq|

wgwj†q

## cv†Vi D†i k̄

bvixcj†l wbwefk†l mKj gvb†li cDZ k̄w̄ l m̄yb̄teva RmZ Kiv|

## cvV-cwi wPwZ

cwl\_exi Pviw†K hw̄ Avgiv w̄ B Zte† L†Z cvB evM†b d†ji tgjv, M†Q M†Q cwl\_i tgjv Avi AvK†k  
Zvivi tgjv| G ntjv cKwZi RMr| Abw†K cwl\_exi wki-wK†kvi†i i†q†Q GKUv Avjv̄ v RMr, Av†iKUv  
tgjv| AvK†ki b†ji g†a th D̄viZv i†q†Q, d†ji g†a th cwe† m̄evm i†q†Q, cwl\_i M†bi g†a th mj  
i†q†QÑÑmeB †c†q†Q wki-wK†kvi†i| cDZw̄ b AvKik w̄sto th †iv̄ l†V, tmLvb t\_†K Zviv tbq Rxe†bi  
DĒvc, m̄vZ-mM†ii eK t\_†K Zviv tbq f†jvevmi †XD| ZvB Zviv wek| R†o Qwotq† q bexb cD†Yi Avkvi  
Av†jv| KwP meR f†B†evb†i nwm-Lyki g†a j† j† meR g†bi tma-cD†Zi cKik N†U†Q, †k-K†ji  
mxgvlv††† Zviv AŠ†i†i f†jvevmi w†q MotZ P†Q GKw mȳ i RMr, m̄v†bv evM†bi g†Zv mȳ i cwl\_ex|  
G cwl\_ex n†e mKj gvb†li Rb GKUv Awf̄bocwl\_ex|

cwl\_exi mKj wki-wK†kvi†i fvlv GK bq| Zey me cwl\_i M†bi g†a thgb GKUv m†i HK̄ Av†Q, †Zgw̄b  
cwl\_exi wki-wK†kvi†i g†bi fvlvi g†a GKUv wj Av†Q| cwl\_exi me gvb| একতাবদ্ধ নতু তমা-†f†jvevmi  
cȲGKUv mgvR hw̄ M†o †Z†j, Zte G cwl\_exi g†a Avi †Kv†bv weev̄ vK†e bv| ZLb cwl\_ex n†e GKUv  
†k, gvbemgvR n†e GKUv cwi evi| ZLb KZ mȳ i n†e G cwl\_ex|

## tj\_LK-cwi wPwZ

evsj††ki weuk̄ Kwe Avnmvb nvexe| wZwb 1917 wL̄v†ā wctivRcj††Rjvi ksKicvk̄ Mōtg RbM̄Y K†ib|  
wZwb †ckvq wQ†jb musew̄ K| xNRvj wZwb Ōw̄bK evsjv̄ cwl̄ Kvi m̄w̄wZw̄ wef̄w̄ cwi Pvj bvi wq†Zj w̄†q̄wRZ  
wQ†jb| Zwi D†j E†h̄w̄ KveM̄S̄ n†Q : Ōi w̄††k̄l̄, ŌQvq̄w̄YŌ, Ōm̄viv̄†j̄, ŌAvkvq emwZŌ, ŌtgN etj P††  
h†v̄eŌ, Ō†† n†Z w̄B Aw̄ g cv\_iŌ, ŌwēxȲ c†Y g†l̄ BZw̄ |

Avnmvb nvexe Abp̄v K w̄†m†el cwi wPZ| Zwi tjLv wki†Zvl M̄S̄,†jv tek Rb̄c̄q| wZwb ŌAviȲ b̄wj gv̄ b†g  
GKw Dcb̄w̄ l iPbv K†i†Qb| 1985 wL̄v†ā Kwe Avnmvb nvexe XvKvq gZeiY K†ib|





## tg-w` tbi KweZv myfvl gflvcvavq

wcQ, dj tLj evi w` b bq A`  
aYstmi gflvgvL Avgiv,  
tPvL Avi ^tcie tbB bxj g`  
KvDvUv tiv` tmK Pvgov|

wPgubi gfl tkvfv mvBtib-k•L,  
Mvb Mvq nvZno I Kv`Í  
wZj wZj gi tYI Rxeb AmsL`  
RxebtK Pvq fvtjvevmtZ|

kZvaxj wAZ AvtZP Kvbæ  
cQZ wbtktm Avtb j 3/4v;  
gZii ftq fxi"etm \_vKv, Avi bvNÑ  
ctiv ctiv hfti m3/4v|

wcQ, dj tLj evi w` b bq A`  
Gtm tMtQ aYstmi evZP,  
`thM c\_ nq tnivK `jevæ`  
wPt tbte thšeb-AvZv|

## kāṇ\_ṣ UxKv

ৱচঁ dj tLjevi ৱ b bq A` - cw\_extZ abxiv Avig-Avtqtm \_vK | Mwi teiv, ewĀZiv Ktô \_vK | Kwe  
Prb abx- Mwi tei tF` `t tnvK | ৱKš' Zvi Rb` `wi`iv- tkwl Z ewĀZiv  
mPZb bv ntj tkvY t\_tK g<sup>3</sup> cvte bv | Zvi Rb` Zv`i msMôg Ki tZ  
n te | ZvB ôdj tLj ৱ A\_ ৱ AmPZb fiv te Pj ৱZ Avb t` Mv-fwm tq t` qvUv  
tkwl Z-ewĀZi Rb` DmPZ n te bv | A` - A\_ ৱ eZg<sup>3</sup>vbUv fxLY Ktô |  
ZvB Kwe Zv`i mPZb ntZ Ges msMôg Ki tZ etj tQb |

tmK	- tftR
mBti b	- wec` msKZ
kZvāx	- kZ Aā
j ৱĀZ	- ৱbcxioZ, AZ`vPwi Z
AvZ <sup>©</sup>	- cxioZ
evZ <sup>®</sup>	- Lei
thšeb AvZ	- ewj ô AvZ; mnm AvtQ Ggb Zi Y

## cvVi Dt'i k

kgRxx gvb tli AwaKvi m<sup>3</sup>utK<sup>®</sup>mPZbZv I Zv`i cōZ k<sup>3</sup>eva m<sup>3</sup>o |

## cvV-cwi vPwZ

ev`teZvi tct<sup>3</sup>vc tU tivg<sup>3</sup>UKZvi c\_ cwi nvi Kti msMôgi ct\_ GwMtg Avmvi AvnYvb D`Pwi Z ntqtQ Avtj vP`  
KweZvq | dj tLjv Avi wejmx Rxeb hvctbi ৱ b Avi tbB | GLb mKj tK GwMtg Avm tZ n te msMôgi ct\_ |  
tm-c\_ KwB, tm-c\_` M, eo tek Ktvi | ZeyKwe tm-ct\_B AvnYvb Rwb tqtQb Zvi ৱচঁ gvb tK |

tkvIK-ৱbhrZK-AZ`vPvixi nvZ t\_tK gvb tli g<sup>3</sup>i Rb` msMôgi K\_v e`<sup>3</sup> ntqtQ G KweZvq | kZvāxi ci  
kZvāx ati th-ৱbg<sup>3</sup> tkvY PjtQ, AvR Zv cōZnZ Kivi ৱ b GtmQ | ZvB Kwe g<sup>3</sup>i ct\_, msMôgi ct\_,  
mKj tK GKvZ ntZ AvnYvb Rwb tqtQb |

## tjLK-cwi vPwZ

mfvL g<sup>3</sup>Lvcra`vq 1919 mtj i 12B tde<sup>3</sup>wi fvi tZi b`xqvq gvZjvj tQ RbMôY Ktib | Zvi evevi bvg  
ৱ<sup>3</sup>ZxkP>`<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup>Lvcra`vq Ges gvtqi bvg hmgbx t`ex | ৱZwb 1951 mtj ôcwi Pqô cwi Kvi m<sup>3</sup>uv`bvi `wqZi tbb |  
Zui cōg Kve`Mš' ôc`wZKô cKmkZ nq 1940 mtj | Zui Ab`vb` D tJ E<sup>3</sup>hM` Kve`Mš' ntjv : ôAwMôKvYô  
(1948), ôwPiKô (1950) | Zui Abw`Z Kve`Mš' ,tjv ntjv ôbwiRg ৱnKg tZi KweZvô, ôcve tJv tbi`vi  
KweZv`Qô, | ônvisimô I ôtK tKv\_vq hvqôNNG` ৱJ Zui tjLv Dcb`vm | ৱPš`v-tPZbvq I tjLwb tZ ৱZwb  
tgnbwZ gvb tli g<sup>3</sup>i msMôg Kti tM tQb |

Kwe mfvL g<sup>3</sup>Lvcra`vq GKwaK RvZxq I Avš`RôZK cy`<vi tctqtQb | cōB D tJ E<sup>3</sup>hM` cy`<vi ,tjv ntjv :  
GKvWgx cy`<vi, Avb>` cy`<vi, tmwftqZ j`vô tbtini cy`<vi | Kwe mfvL g<sup>3</sup>Lvcra`vq 2003 mtj i 8B  
Rj vB Kj KvZvq gZiei Y Ktib |



Kg<sup>©</sup>Abkxj b

---

 tg w`etmi BwZnm I Zvrch<sup>qj</sup> L|
bgjv c<sup>kæ</sup>e<sup>u</sup>mbep<sup>u</sup>b c<sup>kæ</sup>


---

 1. Øtg-w`tbi KweZvØ tKvb Kve` t<sub>-</sub>tK msKuj Z?
K. wea<sup>-</sup>I bxij gvL. c<sup>-</sup>wZKM. AtK<sup>©</sup>-v

N. Atj ŠKK Bw÷-gvi

2. Øaŷstmi g<sup>t</sup>Lvg<sup>u</sup>LØ ej tZ tevSv<sup>t</sup>bv ntqtQ-i. wbt<sup>t</sup>kl nI qvii. gZier tetP<sub>-</sub>vKv Ae<sup>-</sup>'viii. gZi<sup>t</sup>K Rq Kivwb<sup>t</sup>Pi tKvb<sup>u</sup>J mwVK?

K. i

L. ii

M. i I iii

N. ii I ii

wb<sup>t</sup>Pi AskUKzco Ges wbg<sup>u</sup>j wLZ c<sup>kæ</sup> DËi `vI :gZii f<sup>t</sup>q fxi"etm<sub>-</sub>vKv, Avi bvN<sup>N</sup>ctiv ctiv h<sup>t</sup>ŷi m<sup>3/4v</sup>|3. Øfxi Ø kã Øviv tevSv<sup>t</sup>bv ntqtQi. fxZ mš<sub>-</sub>I Ae<sup>-</sup>'vi. fq cvl qv Ae<sup>-</sup>'viii. Kvcj<sup>t</sup> Zvwb<sup>t</sup>Pi tKvb<sup>u</sup>J mwVK

K. i

L. ii

M. iii

N. i I iii

4. Øctiv ctiv h<sup>t</sup>ŷi m<sup>3/4v</sup>Ø Øviv tevSv<sup>t</sup>bv ntqtQ<sup>N</sup>K. wb<sup>t</sup>R<sup>t</sup>-i wU<sup>t</sup>K<sub>-</sub>vKvi msM<sup>g</sup>L. A<sup>-</sup>ç-k<sup>t</sup>-ç ewj qvb nI qvM. h<sup>u</sup>ŷ S<sup>u</sup>ctq covN. g<sup>u</sup>ŷ<sup>3</sup>h<sup>u</sup>ŷ<sup>u</sup> cØ' wZ tbi qv

5. RvwZ AvR Kx†mi Øvicöšŀ `wotq?

K. KwDwUv t i v t` i

L. wPgmbi g#L

M. h<sup>১</sup>ই m<sup>3/4</sup>vi

N. aŸsmj xj vi

6.  $c\ddot{O}Z \text{ wotk} \uparrow m \text{ j } \frac{3}{4}v \text{ Av} \uparrow b\tilde{N}$

i.  $\neg xN^{\textcircled{G}} \vdash bi \text{ j } w\tilde{A}Z \text{ Av}\dagger Z^{\textcircled{C}} \text{ Kvbr}\epsilon$

ii.  $g_{\mathbb{Z}^2}^{\text{f}} \text{ f}^{\text{q}} \text{ P}_{\mathbb{C}}\text{-P}_{\mathbb{V}} \text{ e}^{\text{f}} \text{m} \text{ }_{\text{vKv}}$

iii.  $\frac{m^3}{4v} \frac{L}{R} \frac{b}{v} \frac{c}{v} \frac{q}{v}$

wb†Pi †KvbWU mWVK?

K. i

L. ii

M. iii

N. i | ii

mRbkxj cöæ

Wolfgang Zirkowicz Ges. d. K. d. D. i. v. l.

tn gnvRxeb Avi G Kve" bq

Gevl KwWb K†Vvi M` " Av†bv

c`-jvwjZ"-S1/4vi g#Q hvK

Mt`"i Kov nvZnoK AvR nvbv

K. 0Kv†-Íõ k†ãi A\_©Kx?

L. 0m0 dj tLj evi w` b bq A`"/aYstmi gT LvgL Avgiv, 0ÑÑ0viv Kx eSrtbv ntqtQ?

M. D<sub>3</sub>Zvstki m<sub>1/2</sub> 0tg-w` tbi KweZvi 0 tKv\_vq wqj i tqtQ Zv e"vL"v Ki |

N. ÔGevi KwWb K†Vvi M`" Av†bvôÑÑDw³wJ Ô†g-w` ‡bi KweZvôi Av†jv†K e"vL"v Ki |



# Dcɤ`k

˘^YRgvi x t` ex

eoɤj vK Zng hw` nɤZ Pvl fvB,  
fvɤjv tQɤj Zvrv nɤj AvM nl qv PvB|  
gb w` tɤ co tɤtLv,  
mRb nBɤZ tkɤLv,  
tLjvi mgq tiɤtLv, ZvɤZ ¶wZ bvB|

wcZvgvZv ,iRɤb t`eZj` Rwb,  
hZɤb gwbbqv Pj Zuvɤt` i evYx|  
fvBwU Kɤi tQ 00,  
tevbwU Kɤi tQ g` ,  
tɤvɤta nɤqv bv tKv AU, tme ai cwY.

c0Zev`x`vm`vwm AvZwq ˘^Rb,  
fvɤjvewm mɤe Kn mɤg0 ePb|  
w` l bv Kvrvɤi `ɤ,  
Aɤb`vb Kwi mɤ,  
wbɤRɤi gvɤbv tMv mɤx, evj K mRb|



## kāv\_৭ UxKv

eo tјvK	- eo gvb    GLvfb fvtјv ev mr gvb    eo tјvK ejtZ abx tјvKl tevSvfbv nq
mRb	- fvtјv tјvK  0m0 gvb fvtјv, Rb gvb tјvK
gb w`tq co tјtLv, mRb nBtZ tkтLv, tLјvi mgq tiтLv, ZvtZ ¶wZ bvb	- 0Dct`k0 bvgK G KweZwUi bvg t_tKB tevSv hvтQ KweZwU Dct`kgjK  Dct`k gvfb fvj Kvr Kivi ev Kxtm fvtјv nq, Zvi Rb`civgk¶`qv  wk¶lv_x¶ i gb w`tq cov tјLv KitZ nte Ges GKRB mr tјvK ntZ nte  wki- wktkvti iv tLјvajv KitZ fvtјvevтm  AtbK mgq AtbtK covtјLv ev w`tq tLјvajv Kti
t`eZj`	- t`eZvi mgZj`
0x0	- SMov
cwY	- nvZ
ePb	- K_v
mgó ePb	- wgwó K_v  th-K_v i btj fvtјv jvtM
`vm	- MnKgx(cj t)
`wm	- MnKgx(bvi x)
c0Zev`x, `vm`wm, AvZwq, `^Rb, fvtјvevwm mte Kn mgó ePb	- hviv c0Zev`x ev c0Zc¶, MnKgx¶Y, AvZwq`^Rb mKj tKB fvtјvtevтm wgwó K_v ejvi Dct`k t`qv nt`Q
wbtRtK gvbv tMv mјx	- Avgiv mvavi YZ wbtRiv th Ae`vq AwQ, ZvtZ ZtB teva Kwi bvn me mgq wbtRt`i tK Amјx fwe  ZvtZ Avgvt`i Ae`vvtZv e`jvq bv eis Afve ev Ac0wBi K_v wPšÍv Kti evomZ Kó cvB  ZvB Kwe Avgvt`i th Ae`vq AwQ ZvtZB wbtRt`i tK mјx fvevi Dct`k w`tQb  Zvntj Avgiv Afrtei Rb`Kó bv tctq kwšÍ cie

## cvтVi DtI k`

wk¶lv\_x¶ i gta`^bwZKZvtevtai Dt0vab NUvбv|

### cV-cwi wPwZ

Dcɿ`kɿZK GB KweZwUɿZ Kwe wkɿ-wKɿkviɿ`i mɿ' gɿbm MVɿbi Avnŷvb RwbɿqɿQb| fɿtjv gɿbɿ nɿZ nɿj ʔkke-ʔKɿkviɿB gb w`tq covɿjLv KiɿZ nɿe, wɿRɿK fweɿʔɿZi Rb` cŰ' Z KiɿZ nɿe, kixi MVɿbi Rb` tLjvajvqɿ AskMŷY KiɿZ nɿe|  
mgɿɿR msmɿi hviv ɿRb Zɿ`i K\_v iɿbɿZ nɿe, gjɿeɿɿ`i Dcɿ`k Abɿvqɿ PjɿZ nɿeNŷZteB wKɿkvi-wKɿkviɿx AvɿjwKZ gɿbɿ wntɿte eo nɿq DVɿe| AvɿjwKZ I cYŲ½ gɿbɿ nɿq DVɿZ nɿj tɿva cwiZ`wM KiɿZ nɿe, cwiɿvi KiɿZ nɿe hveZɿq ŲŲ-Kjn, fɿtjvevmtɿZ nɿe cw\_exi me gɿbɿɿK| wɿRɿK DRvi Kɿi w`ɿZ nɿe mgɿɿRi Ab` gɿbɿɿi g½tjɿ Rb`| wɿRi ʔ\_vK KLɿbv eo Kɿi bv t`tL Aɿb`i Kj`ɿɿYi w`ɿK bRi w`ɿZ nɿe| Kwei gɿZ Gfɿte PjɿjB GKRB gɿbɿ cKZ mɿLi mɿŷvr tɿZ cvɿib|

### tjLK-cwi wPwZ

Kwe, bu`Kvi, mɿsew`K I mgɿRKgx`ʔYKgvix t`ex 1855 wLbɿɿã KjKvZi tRvovmɿKvi weL`vZ VvKi cwiɿɿi RbMŷY Kɿib| wZwb wQɿjb gɿwɿŲ`tes`bv\_ VvKɿi i`kg mšɿvb Ges wekKwe iex`bv\_ VvKɿi i tR`Ų fMɿe| wZwb ʔNŲ b Ųfvi ZxŲ cwi Kvi mɿúv`K wQɿjb| Zwi cŲPŲvq weaev I `wi`ʔbviɿɿ`i mɿvɿh`ɿt\_ŲtŲo I tɿv ŲmLx mɿgwZŲ|

Zwi DɿjLɿhɿM` Mš': Ų`xc wbeŲŲŲ, ŲwQbɿKjŲŲ, ŲKvɿvKŲŲ, Ųemšɿ DrmeŲ, Ųdɿjɿ gɿjvŲ, Ųngevi-ivRŲ, Ųweɿ`ŲnŲ, ŲtɿmɿjZvŲ BZ`w`|

ʔYKgvix t`ex 1927 wLbɿɿã KjKvZi wekɿe`vjq KZK ŲRMŲwiYxŲ ʔYŲ`ɿK fɿwZ nb Ges 1929 wLbɿɿã Ųe½xq mɿwɿZ` mɿɿŲj tɿŲŲi mɿfvcwZ wbeŲPZ nb| wZwb 1932 wLbɿɿãi 3 iv RjvB gZieiY Kɿib|

### KgAbɿxj b

- K. tɿZvgvi tKvb tKvb AvPiY ʔbwZKZvɿɿtai jŲŲY etj Zɿg gɿb Ki Zv wjwceɿ Kɿi tKɿwKŲŲɿKɿi wɿKU Dc`vcb Ki|
- L. wŲŲQb tɿZvgvi e`w³MZ Rxetb tKvɿbv Av`kŲb e`w³ AvɿQb hvɿK Zɿg AbɿmiYɿhɿM` etj gɿb Ki (ehev, gv, fɿvB, tevB, wKŲŲK, AvZŲq`ʔRb)Ų Ggb e`w³ɿK wɿtq GKw cŲŲ tjL|

bgɿv cɿkæ

### eŲwbeŲw cɿkæ

1. KjKvZi wekɿe`vjq ʔYKgvix t`exɿK tKvb c`ɿK fɿwZ Kɿi?
 

K. GKvWgx	L. GKɿk
M. Avb`	N. RMŲwiYx

2.  $cw\dot{e}t\dot{i} i m^{\circ}m^{\circ}t^{\circ} i c\ddot{a}Z tm\dot{e}ni nvZ evotZ nq, hLb\ddot{N}$

- i.  $f\dot{v}B\dot{e}v\dot{b}t^{\circ} i \emptyset\emptyset m\dot{p}\acute{o} nq$
- ii.  $t\mu va K\dot{v}D\dot{t}K A\ddot{U} K\dot{t}i t^{\circ}q$
- iii.  $K\dot{v}t\dot{i}v e^{\circ}envi \text{ } ^{\circ}tL\dot{e}va m\dot{p}\acute{o} K\dot{t}i$

৳৳Pi  $tK\dot{v}b\dot{u}U m\dot{w}K?$

- K. i
- L. ii
- M. iii
- N. i l iii

3.  $tmB m\dot{p}Rb, th\ddot{N}$

- i.  $gv\text{-}e\dot{v}ev I \text{ } _iR\dot{b}tK me mgq g\dot{v}b^{\circ} K\dot{t}i$
- ii.  $me mgq t\mu\dot{v}tai e\dot{w}ntcK\dot{v}k NUvq$
- iii.  $c\dot{v}oi mgq t\dot{j} L\dot{v} cov, tL\dot{j}vi mgq tL\dot{j}vaj\dot{v} K\dot{t}i$

৳৳Pi  $tK\dot{v}b\dot{u}U m\dot{w}K?$

- K. i l ii
- L. i l iii
- M. ii l iii
- N. i, ii l iii

৳৳Pi  $Ab\dot{t}^{\circ}Q^{\circ}u co Ges wlog\dot{g} wLZ c\ddot{a}k\ddot{e} D\ddot{E}i \text{ } ^{\circ}vI :$

$RwKqv wZb f\dot{v}B tev\dot{b}i g\dot{t}a^{\circ} eo | w\dot{b}tR me mgqB GKUztMvO\dot{t}j\dot{v} I w\dot{d}U\dot{d}vU \text{ } _vK\dot{t}Z cO^{\circ} K\dot{t}i | tQ\dot{v}U f\dot{v}B I$   
 $tev\dot{b} evm\dot{v} gaj\dot{v} I t\dot{b}v\dot{s}iv Ki\dot{t}j tm eK\dot{v}SK\dot{v} K\dot{t}i | i\dot{v}\text{ } ^{\circ}Ivq AveR\dot{b}v t^{\circ}L\dot{j} c\dot{v}tki ewoi t\dot{j}vKR\dot{b}t^{\circ} i\dot{t}KI tm$   
 $Awfhy\dot{p} Ki\dot{t}Z w\dot{b}av K\dot{t}i b\dot{v} |$

4.  $\acute{O}Dc\dot{t}^{\circ} k\ddot{O} KweZ\dot{v}q tK\dot{v}b \text{ } ^{\circ}enk\acute{o}u RwKqvi AvPi\dot{t}Y Ab\dot{p}w^{\circ}Z?$

- K.  $f\dot{v}B\dot{e}v\dot{b}i \emptyset\emptyset$
- L.  $c\ddot{a}Z\dot{e}k\dot{x}t^{\circ} i m\dot{t}\frac{1}{2} \ddot{u}^{\circ}Z\dot{v}$
- M.  $f\dot{v}lvi kvjxbZ\dot{v}$
- N.  $AvZ\dot{x}q\text{-}^{\circ}R\dot{t}bi c\ddot{a}Z \text{ } ^{\circ}wqZ\dot{e}va$

5. ৳৳Pi  $tK\dot{v}b ev\dot{t}K^{\circ} f\dot{v}B\dot{e}v\dot{b}t^{\circ} i c\ddot{a}Z RwKqvi Kwe\dot{p}tZ AvPi\dot{t}Yi Bw\frac{1}{2}Z i\dot{t}q\dot{t}Q?$

- K.  $hZ\dot{t}b g\dot{w}bqv Pj Z\dot{v}nv\dot{t}^{\circ} i evY\dot{x}$
- L.  $t\mu\dot{v}ta n\dot{t}qv b\dot{v}tK\dot{v} A\ddot{U} tm\dot{e} ai c\dot{w}Y$
- M.  $f\dot{v}t\dot{j}ewm m\dot{t}e m\dot{p}\acute{o} ePb$
- N.  $w\dot{b}tR\dot{t}K g\dot{v}t\dot{b}v tM\dot{v} m\dot{t}x, evj K m\dot{p}Rb$

mRbkxj  $c\ddot{a}k\ddot{e}$

1.  $Avkv I Gkv \text{ } ^{\circ}tev\dot{b} GKB we^{\circ}vj\dot{t}q t\dot{j} L\dot{v}cov K\dot{t}i | gv \text{ } ^{\circ}R\dot{t}bi wU\dot{w}db I wi Kkv f\dot{v}ov eo\dot{t}ev\dot{b} Avkvi K\dot{v}tQ$   
 $t^{\circ}b | Avkv c\ddot{a}qB Zvi mnc\dot{v}X\dot{t}^{\circ} i m\dot{t}\frac{1}{2} Zvi b\dot{v}\text{ } ^{\circ}Iv f\dot{v}M\dot{v}f\dot{w}M K\dot{t}i L\dot{v}q | g\dot{v}tS\text{-}g\dot{t}a^{\circ}B tK\dot{v}t\dot{b}v c\ddot{a}Ze\ddot{U}x ev$   
 $Amn\dot{v}q t\dot{j}vK t^{\circ}L\dot{j} Avkv wi Kkv f\dot{v}ovi c\dot{t}iv U\dot{v}K\dot{v} Z\dot{v}t^{\circ} i\dot{t}K w^{\circ}tq t\dot{n}tU evm\dot{v}q t\dot{d}t\dot{i} | Gkv tgv\dot{t}UB Avkvi G$

aiťbi KvR cQ>` Kťi bv| Aetkťl GKw`b gťqi KvťQ AwťťhvM ť`q| gv AvkvťK eKvSKv bv Kťi i`aß nvťmb|

K. ŐDcť`kŐ KweZv Abjvťi ŐeotjvKŐ nI qvi ceŔZťKvbw|

L. Kwe`iRťbi evYx tgťb PjťZ etjťQb ťKb?

M. Gkvi gťbvťťe Dcť`k KweZvi ťKvb welfťi e`wZmug j`ť Kiv hvq? eYŦv Ki |

N. Avkv I gťqi AvPiY ŐDcť`kŐ KweZvi AvťjvťK e`vL`v Ki |

2. eřevi gZii ci Rvťe` Avntg` I bvťe` Avntg` `ß Rťb `ßw e`emvťqi nvj atib| Rvťe` Avntg` D`Pgťj` wlogvťbi cY` wemq Kťi Aíw`ťbi gťa`B AťbK UvKvi gwj K ntqťQb| Zvi KvťQ UvKvB me wKQy| wZwb KgPvixť`i teZbl wlogvťZ cwiťkva Kťib bv| Zvť`i fťj i Rb` gťS gťSB eKvSKv I KUw`<sup>3</sup> Kťib| wKŠ` bvťe` Avntg` b`v`gťj` gvbmwZ `e`mvgMŦ wemq Kťib| KgPvixmn Ab`vb` e`emvqxť`i mť½ itqťQ Zvi mjn`úKť G eQi e`emvqx msMVťbi wbePťb mfvcwZ cť` ZvťK mKťj gťbvbxZ Kťib|

K. ťjLvoví cvkvcmk Avi Kx`iKvi?

L. mRb ejťZ Kx eSvq?

M. msMVťbi mfvcwZ wbePťb e`emvqxMY bvťe` Avntg` ťK cQ>` Kiťj b ťKb? ŐDcť`kŐ kxl Ŕ KweZv Aejaťb eYŦv Ki |

N. ŐRvťe` Avntg` GKRB mye`emvqxŦ- ZmG wK G gšťťe`i mť½ GKgZ? ŐDcť`kŐ KweZvi AvťjvťK e`vL`v Ki |

mrvf̣ṭi ẉlṭq̣0 -ṣ̌yẒmṣ̌tai cṿtk-  
ẉẒwi ḳj ʔ̣ḷ ḳẉnṭ`i -ṣ̌yẒ f̣iṿtṃ|  
tṃLṿtḅ ṃṿrx̣ṃ exị ṭhṛẉvị `x̣ṭ  
Ẓṿṭ`i ịṭ<sup>3</sup> GḄ tṃṣ̌taị -f̣x̣q̣  
ḄẉẒnṿtṃ Ẓuiṿ হুদয়ে mg̣ʔ̣/aj̣  
ṭẒvg̣iṿ tṃLṿtḅ ḳẉẉṿ Ḍʔ̣q̣|

wet' wk tmbvi Kigvrb-erj tU ব্রহ্ম  
bvix wki Awi hēK-tRqvrb বৃন্দ  
kĪtmbviv nZ'vi Awfhrvb-  
gr³ewnbx cōZiti v Dīvtb |  
gr³i c\_ hṛdv̄r i\_ trtb  
NvZK aṣm Kti tQ A-ḥ tntb |

$\bar{S}uZ\ddot{t}m\dot{S}tai$   $c\ddot{O}Zu$   $KYvq$   $Mu\_v$   
 $g\ddot{u}^3\ddot{t}mbvi$   $i^3$   $\bar{v}\ddot{t}bi$   $Mv\_v|$

## kāṇṣ UxKv

tmśa	- BU ev cv_i w̄tq ^Zwi Kiv cvKv DPz-Íṁev emo
শ্রীমতী	- t̄k̄t̄c̄gK ēw̄³, RvZxq exi, Ggb wK w̄c̄qRb̄t̄K ṡiYxq K̄ti ivLvi Rb̄ BU ev cv_i w̄tq ^Zwi Kiv DPz-Íṁev feb̄t̄K ejv nq ṡiZtmśa  evsjv̄t̄k GiKg GKwU ṡiZtmśa nt̄Q XvKv tRjvi mrv̄vi Dc̄t̄Rjvq ṡw̄cZ kun̄ gy³thrv̄t̄i ṡiY ṡiZtmśa
ṁṁ	- AnsKvi
ṡṡ	- _vg ev DPj ṁṁ AvKv̄ti i Kv̄t̄gv
mg̃⁴⁄j	- Lp̄ D³⁴j ev ṁw̄Bgg  mg+ D³⁴j = mg̃⁴⁄j
D̄Qj	- DQ̄t̄j cōt̄Q Ggb
cvK̄t̄mbv	- 1947 m̄t̄j fvi Zel̄K w̄f³ K̄ti ṡw̄ c̄_K ṡvaxb̄ t̄t̄ki c̄Zōv Kiv nq  GKwU bvg c̄wK-Ívb, Ac̄iŪi bvg fviZ  c̄wK-Ívb̄i ṡw̄ c̄k̄ w̄j N̄Ncēvsjv, c̄ti hvi bvgKiY Kiv nq cēc̄wK-Ívb Ges c̄w̄g c̄wK-Ívb  ṡc̄ t̄ki gvSLv̄b fviZ Ges ṡc̄ t̄ki ḡt̄aK̄vi ṡZ̄i w̄j 1200 gvBj   G ṡZ̄i'ay-ṡv̄bi bq, fvlmn Av̄l b̄bv̄ w̄tq  mPbv̄ j M̄t̄t̄KB c̄wK-Ívb̄i km̄K t̄M̄ōx̄ I Z̄v̄t̄ i m̄t̄h̄M̄x̄iv cēc̄wK-Ívb̄i c̄Z̄ elḡḡjK Av̄PiY K̄iZ̄ _v̄t̄K  iv̄ōf̄vlv w̄t̄m̄te cēc̄wK-Ívb̄i ev̄w̄j̄t̄i gvZ̄f̄vlv evsjvi ṡwe D̄t̄c̄w̄jZ nq  MYZ̄w̄s̄K̄ km̄bēēv ṡw̄M̄Z K̄ti m̄vḡwi K̄ km̄b P̄jvq  GiB c̄wiYw̄Z̄t̄Z 1971 m̄t̄j i 26t̄k gvP̄ ē½ēǕi t̄bZ̄t̄Z̄i' i" nq evsjv̄t̄t̄ki gy³h̄v̄s̄  G h̄v̄s̄ GKw̄t̄K evsjv̄t̄t̄ki ṡvaxb̄Zv̄K̄vgx Rb̄MY, gy³t̄mbv ev gy³thrv̄t̄i; Ab̄w̄t̄K c̄wK-Ívb̄i n̄bv̄vi ew̄nb̄xi t̄mb̄iv̄ I Z̄v̄t̄ i Ḡt̄ k̄xq m̄t̄h̄M̄x̄iv  G K̄w̄eZ̄vq c̄wK-Ívb̄i n̄bv̄vi ew̄nb̄t̄KB ejv nt̄q̄t̄Q cvK̄t̄mbv
i_	- Ōi_Ō nt̄Q t̄N̄v̄vq Uv̄bv ṡc̄ ev P̄vi P̄vK̄vl q̄jv GKwU ev̄nb̄
h̄v̄s̄ i_	- h̄v̄s̄ Rb̄ i_
NvZK	- nZ̄v̄K̄v̄x̄  GLv̄b ŌN̄v̄ZK̄Ō nt̄Q 1971-G c̄wK-Ívb̄i n̄bv̄vi t̄mb̄ev̄nb̄x̄ I Z̄v̄t̄ i G- t̄ k̄xq m̄t̄h̄M̄x̄iv (iv̄R̄v̄K̄vi, Av̄j-ēi I Av̄j̄k̄vgm BZ̄w̄ ew̄nb̄x̄ I c̄wK-Ívb̄i c̄w̄ mg_̄bi Rb̄ M̄w̄Z̄ মুক্তিযুদ্ধ w̄t̄iv̄ax̄ b̄w̄m̄i K̄ K̄w̄gU- hvi bvg w̄j k̄w̄ś̄ K̄w̄gU)
tn̄t̄b	- Av̄N̄v̄Z K̄ti
gy³t̄mbv	- c̄wK-Ívb̄i n̄bv̄vi ew̄nb̄x̄ I Z̄v̄t̄ i t̄ k̄xq m̄t̄h̄M̄x̄i c̄Z̄t̄iva K̄ti t̄N̄w̄l Z̄ ṡvaxb̄Zv̄ AR̄̄bi Rb̄ h̄v̄iv̄ j̄ov̄B K̄tīt̄Qb, t̄m̄B me ṡm̄b̄t̄i, ex̄it̄i ejv nq gy³t̄mbv ev gy³thrv̄t̄i
c̄Z̄w̄ KYvq	- t̄M̄t̄_ iv̄Lv̄  Av̄Ūt̄K iv̄Lv̄
Mu_v	- K̄w̄n̄w̄b̄
Mu_v	- K̄w̄n̄w̄b̄
Mv_v	- K̄w̄n̄w̄b̄
শ্রীমতী	- G K̄vi A_̄nt̄jv : ṡiZtmśaU gy³ t̄mb̄v̄t̄i ms̄M̄ōgx̄ i³v̄bi K̄w̄n̄w̄b̄ t̄hb ṡiZtmś̄tai c̄Z̄w̄ KYvq Mu_v īt̄q̄t̄Q  A_̄ ṡiZtmśa evsjv̄t̄t̄ki ṡvaxb̄Z̄vi Rb̄ gy³h̄v̄s̄ kun̄t̄i K_v ṡiY K̄w̄t̄q w̄t̄Q  Avḡiv c̄Z̄ ēQi 26t̄k gvP̄ ṡvaxb̄Z̄v̄ w̄ em Ges 16B w̄t̄m̄ṁi w̄R̄q w̄ ētm̄ m̄rv̄vi ṡiZtmś̄ta h̄v̄B Ges Av̄b̄p̄w̄b̄K̄f̄v̄te মুক্তিযুদ্ধের kun̄t̄i ṡiZ ṡiY K̄ti শ্রীমতী w̄t̄ē b̄ K̄w̄i



### চিৎবি ডাঁক

গ্ৰহণ্যৈ exi kun`t`i cōZ kṣṣṭeva RmZ Kiv|

### cV-cwi wPwZ

GKvĒtīi gnvb gṛḥṇyāi ṣṣi tY wbgZ RvZxq ṣṣZtmśa GB KweZvi free` |  
1971-G gṛḥṇyāi weRq AwRZ ntqtQ wZwi k j ṇ kun`t`i cōtYi webgṭq| Rvbr-ARvbr AMwYZ kun`t`i tmB  
gnvb AvZf vṭbi ṣṣZtK Aṣṣb I Awe`ṣi Yxq Kṭi ivLvi Rb` XvKvi A`ṣi mrvṭi wbgZ ntqtQ RvZxq  
ṣṣZtmśa| G ṣṣZtmśa ṣṣi Y Kwi tṭ q t`kṭcōgK mvmx gṛḥṇyāi i tMṣi egq exi tZj K\_v, ṣṣi Y Kwi tṭ  
t`q Zṭ`i gnvb AvZf vṭMi K\_v| Gṭ`ṭki BwZnvṭm Zṭ`i exi ZMv\_v `^Yṇṭi tṭ Lv\_vKṭe | RmZ wPi Kvj  
Zṭ`i ṣṣi Y Kiṭe Mfxi kṣṣṭvq I cig fṭj vevmṭq|

GKvĒtīi cwk`fwb nvr`vi ewnbxi Kvgvb I eṭj tUi AvNṭZ AKvṭj cōY w`tZ ntqūQj kZ mnm`brix-wki-  
bṣṣṭ-hyṭK| tmB nvr`vi ewnbxi weiṭṣ cōZtīva msMōṭg Rxeb ewR ti tL j tōtQ Gṭ`ṭki exi gṛḥṇyāi  
mk`ṣ msMōṭg ciwRZ Kṭi tQ cwk`fwb Rj v ewnbṭK| weRq wQwbṭq AvbṭZ wMṭq Ṣṭi tMṭQ AMwYZ Zi Y  
gṛḥṇyāi Rxeb| Zṭ`i i tṣ tṭ Lv tMṣi egq BwZnvṭmi Abb` ṣṣi K GB ṣṣZtmśa|

### tj LK-cwi wPwZ

dṭqR Avg` GKvavṭi QovKvi I wki mwmwZ`K| Zui tckv misew`KZv| evsj vṭ`ṭki mvs`<wZK Avṭ`vj tbi I  
wZwb Ab`Zg msMVK|

wki-wKṭkvi Mṣ' QovvI Zui tek wKQy cēÜ I Abṣv` Mṣ' cKwKZ ntqtQ| Zui Dṭj EṭhvM` wki-wKṭkvi  
Mṣ' i gṭa` i tṭqṭQ : ŌZvZv ^ \_ ^\_Ō, ŌṭevKv AvBfvbŌ, ŌKvgij nvmvṭbi wPṭ kvj vqŌ, ŌZwṭ i mvṭ\_j ovBŌ, ŌevRbv  
wKṭmi Ō, ŌcōZevṭ`i QovŌ BZ`w`|

dṭqR Avgṭ`i Rbṭ 1932 mvṭj i Ziv tg gṛḥṇyāi tRjvi evmvBj tṭvM Mōṭg|

### KgAbṭxj b

K. wKṇṭṭKi wṭ`Rbv Abṭvqx KweZwJ GKK I `j MZfvṭe AveṭĒ Ki|

L. ṣṣZtmśa-GB wKṭi vṭvṭg Mí, KweZv, Qov, Mvb, cēÜ, bwUKv wj tL tṭwYKṭṭ cō kṭbi  
AvṭqvRb Ki|

bgjv cṭkæ

### eūbePwb cṭkæ

1. gṛḥṇyāi `vqx ntqūQj KZ gym?

K. 12 gym

M. 9 gym

L. 6 gym

N. 10 gym



২. শ্রীমতী কারা?

- i. tMijv ewnbx
- ii. Avje`i ewnbx
- iii. cvKewnbx

শ্রীমতী tKivbU mVVK

- K. i
- L. ii
- M. iii
- N. ii I iii

শ্রীমতী Abt`Q`U co Ges wbgj LZ cōkē DĒi `vl :

ixcv I cōg tgñicj teovtZ Mtq g<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>ai mv<sup>1</sup> enbKvix g<sup>1</sup>RebMi শ্রীমতী t`LtZ hvq| Zviv gvtqi  
gtL tkvbr h<sup>3</sup>ai Kwnbvi m<sup>1</sup> tmLvKvi fr<h<sup>3</sup>vcZ I শ্রীমতী wj LtR cq|

৩. Abt`Q`e ewY শ্রীমতী m<sup>1</sup> mv<sup>1</sup> i শ্রীমতী cv`R` n<sup>1</sup>QÑ

- i. A`vqx mi Kvti i mv<sup>1</sup> cōvY
- ii. NvZK ewnbxi wb`k
- iii. AvgKvbb|

শ্রীমতী tKivbU mVVK?

- K. i
- L. ii
- M. iii
- N. i, ii I iii

৪. mv<sup>1</sup> I g<sup>1</sup>RebMi শ্রীমতী gta` Ab`Zg wj ntjvñ

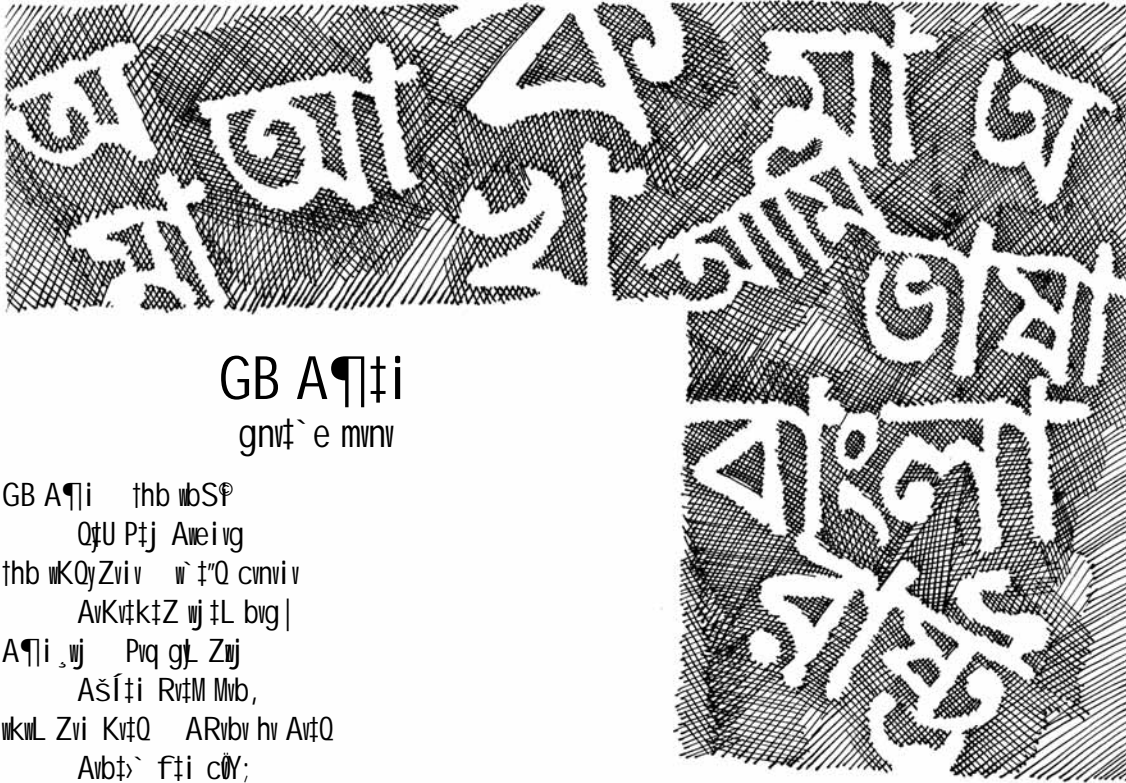
- K. g<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>ai `ši tY wbgZ
- L. AÁvZbvgv kwn`t` i Dtí tk wbgZ
- M. fvlv kwn`t` i Dtí tk wbgZ
- N. g<sup>3</sup> tmbv` i Dtí tk wbgZ

mRbkxj cōkē

ŌŌeq wbi ewa  
i t<sup>3</sup>i b`x,  
kKt<sup>1</sup>biv tg<sup>1</sup>j Wvbr,  
GKw`b tkv<sup>1</sup>br, GB t`kUv<sup>1</sup>Z  
`vbt<sup>1</sup>ev t`q n<sup>1</sup>br|ŌŌ

ŌŌg<sup>3</sup>Kvgx tmB tmbv`tj  
`švi tZ AvbZ nq w<sup>1</sup>qv  
hui v tMtQ g<sup>3</sup>gj` w`qv|ŌŌ

- K. শ্রীমতী tKv\_vq Aew`Z?
- L. Ōg<sup>3</sup>i c\_ h<sup>3</sup>ai i\_ tRt<sup>1</sup>b<sup>1</sup> ej tZ Kx terSv<sup>1</sup>br ntq<sup>1</sup>Q?ÑÑeY<sup>1</sup>br Ki |
- M. Dtí xc<sup>1</sup>Ki Ō`vbt<sup>1</sup>ev ej tZ Kv<sup>1</sup> i K\_v ej v ntq<sup>1</sup>Q?ÑÑŌ শ্রীমতী KweZvi Avtjv<sup>1</sup>K e`vL`v Ki |
- N. Dtí xc<sup>1</sup>Ki tkl PiY wZbU<sup>1</sup> fiev\_Ō শ্রীমতী KweZvi Avtjv<sup>1</sup>K e`vL`v Ki |



## GB Aᳵ᳚᳚᳚

gn᳚᳚`e mn᳚᳚

GB Aᳵ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚  
Aᳵ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚  
A᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚  
A᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚

GB Aᳵ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚  
A᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚

GB Aᳵ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚,  
᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚  
A᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚

GB Aᳵ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚,  
GB ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚

GB Aᳵ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚,  
GB ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚  
᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚

kãv\_¶ UxKv

A¶i	- A¶i ejtZ GLvfb mwgZ A¶_¶i d ev eYGes enr A¶_¶vZ.fvlv tevSvfbv ntqtQ
wbSP	- Sivb
GB A¶i thb wbSP Q¶U P¶j Awevg	- Avgiv Avgv¶i gvZ.fvlvq K_v ewj   gvZ.fvlvq wj tL i wL me wKQy  gvZ.fvlvq Rxe¶bi bvbv KvR Kti hvB  Avgv¶i ce¶j tlv ZvB KitiZb  ZvB ejv ntqtQ gvZ.fvlv Awevg Q¶U P¶j tQ  gvtb gvZ.fvlvi gva¶tg Avgiv bvbv KvR Kti eZ¶vb t_tK fiel tZi w tK GwMtq P¶jwQ
thb wKQy Zviv w tQ c¶viv AvKv¶kZ wj tL bvg	- GK mg¶q Avgv¶i GB t k civaxb wQj   kvm¶Kiv ivó¶vlv wntmte evsjv fvlv¶K e¶envi Kivi m¶thvM t_tK Avgv¶i ewÁZ KtiwQj   wKŠyZLbKvi m¶PZb evOwvjv G AwaKvi Av`vq Kti tbq  tm-AwaKvi Av`vq Kivi Rb` A¶i t jv thb wbiew¶Qb¶vte AYt¶c¶Yvi w el q ntq AvtQ
GB A¶iti gvtK g¶b cto	- gvtqi KvQ t_tKB Avgiv gvZ.fvlv c¶g wLwL  ZvB A¶i ev fvlvi `ó¶š t tLj B gvtK g¶b cto hvq
Dcgv	- Zj bv
Acie	- Lp my` i
bej	- cv¶q covi AjsKvi
ieK_v	- ivRv-ev`kv, ivRc¶j -ivRKb`v, ``Z`-`v¶bv, iv¶¶m-tLv¶¶m c¶vZ Kwnwb wbtq KviwbK Mí tK etj ieK_v
wkjwjw	- cv_t¶i tLv`vB Kiv tj Lv, A¶bK w b `vqx Kti ivLvi Rb` tj Lv cv_t¶i ev Zvgvi cv¶Z wj tL ivLv ntZv  GiKg cv_t¶i I ci tjLv¶K ev H cv_t¶i LÊw¶K ejv nq wkjwjw  ejv evúj`, Zvgvi cv¶Zi I ci GiKg tjLv¶K ejv nq Zvgwjw
GB fvlv w tq Mvb wj tL wbtq h¶v KtiwQ Rq	- G K_wL LpB Zvrch¶Y¶ Avgiv 1948 t_tK 1952 mvj chŠ evsjv fvlv¶K ivó¶vlv i¶c c¶Zôvi Rb` mslM¶g KtiwQ  tm-msM¶g 1952 mvj A¶b¶KB kwn` ntqtQb  A¶bK i³ w tZ ntqtQ  tmB mslM¶gi ci mslM¶g Kti Kti Avgiv wbtRiv wbtRt`i gtZv Kti Pjv, wbtRt`i gZ c¶KvK Kiv hv¶K ejv nq MYZŠ_z Zvi wfwÊZ ivó¶ cwi Pjv Kivi AwaKvi tctq¶Q Ges 1971 mvj mslM¶g Kti tctq¶Q `vaxb evsjv¶ k  gvZ.fvlvi gva¶tgB evsjv¶ tki `vaxbZvKvg¶i i উদ্ভূত Kiv ntqtQ  ZvB Kue etj tQb th GB fvlv w tq Avgiv wj tLwQ gw³i Mvb  Avi tmB Mvb gw³thv¶v¶i Drmnv RyMtqtQ  mZivs gvZ.fvlv I gvZ.fvlvi Rb` Av¶`vj b t_tK Avgiv tctq¶Q `vaxbZvi Abt¶c¶Yv

j¶ Kwi - KweZvq th kā,tjv e`envi Kiv nq, tm,tjv AṭbK mgq th A\_cKvk Kṭi ZvṭZ mḡveṣṣ  
 ṽṭK bv, Zvi ṭfZi w`ṭq wfbæAvṭiKwU e³e` cṭiv¶ṭfṭe cKvk Kṭi | Kwe gnvṭ`e mrvni  
 KweZwUṭi wewfbæQṭi ga` w`ṭqṭl `ḡiKṭgi A\_cKvkZ nṭqṭQ | GKwU Zvi AwṭavbMZ  
 A\_c AvṭiKwU ṭmB kāṭṭ\_P ṭfZi w`ṭq wfbæGKwU Aṭ\_P cKvk | ṭKvṭbv KweZv cov ev  
 AveḡḂi Rb` wlog¶ Kivi mgq thb Avgiv G-K\_wU gṭb i\_wL |

### cvṭVi Dṭi k`

---

gvZ.fvlvi cōZ wk¶ṭv\_xṭ i kṣṣṣ I ggZṭeva RvMṬ Kiv |

### cvV-cwi wPwZ

---

evsjv A¶ṭi Z\_v eYḡvjv Avgvṭ`i RvZxq cwi Pṭqi Awebvkv mṣú` | evsjv eYḡvjv evOwj i cōṭYi mṭ½ AwṭṭZj  
 mṭ½ wḡṭk AvṭQ | eYḡvjv AZ>`cḡix nṭq thb cṭvni w`ṭq i\_vLṭQ Avgvṭ`i GB wcbḡ RbṭfṭgṭK |

evsjv A¶ṭi evOwj i wPṂṭK Avbṭṭ` fṭi ṭ`q | evOwj ṭK Kṭi ṭZṭj `^cgḡx | evsjv A¶ṭi evOwj i ṭPṭL ṭ`Lv  
 ṭ`q gṭqi i e aṭi | KLṭbv Zvi wPṂṭ evRvq mṭLi bej |

evsjv A¶ṭi evOwj i wḡvj Z mḂvi ṭkḡZg Drm | Avgvṭ`i A¶ṭi mḡṇ Avcb-ci mKjṭK KvṭQ Uvṭb, `ṭ Kṭi ṭ`q  
 me ṭf` | evsjv A¶ṭi evOwj i eṭK mĀvi Kṭi Aewi Z Avkv | evsjv A¶ṭi i kw³ṭZ ḡṽ nṭq ḡṽḡṭṭṭ AskMḡY  
 Kṭi evOwj `^vaxb KṭiṭQ Zvi gvZ.fṭg | AvṭjvP` KweZwUṭZ evsjv A¶ṭi Z\_v eYḡvjv cōZ Kwei Aewi Z  
 fṭṭjvevmv I Mfxi kṣṣṣ cKvk ṭcṭqṭQ |

### ṭjLK-cwi wPwZ

---

evsjvṭ`ṭki DṭjLṭhM` Kwe gnvṭ`e mrvn | wZwb 1944 wLṂṭṭṭṭṭṭ 5B AvMṭṭṭṭṭṭ wmi vRMĀ ṭRjvi avbNovq RbMḡY  
 Kṭi b | wZwb `xN¶ b ḡ`wbK BṭḂdvKḲ cwi Kvq mnKvix mṣúv`K wṭṭṭṭṭṭ KvR KṭiṭQb |

gnvṭ`e mrvni DṭjLṭhM` MḂ` nṭjv: ḠGB Mṭ GB mbṭmḲ, Ḡḡvbe GṭmḲ KvṭQḲ, Kx mḡ`i AÜḲ, ḠjvRḲ  
 wjwi KḲ, ḠAwḡ wQbæwfbḲ, ḠAṭṭṭṭṭṭ Kvṭj i ṭMṢi eḲ, ḠUvcj Uvcj ṭḡṭNi `ḡjḲ, ḠQwe AwKv cwiLi cvLvḲ, Ḡmiṭṭ  
 dṭj i b`xḲ BZ`w` |

gnvṭ`e mrvn GKṭk c`K, evsjv GKvṭWgx mwnZ` cḡ`<vi, Avjvlj mwnZ` cḡ`<vimn AṭbK cḡ`<vi  
 ṭcṭqṭQb |

## KgAbxj b

- K. 0GB A¶i0 KweZwUi mv\_ cVcyÍKwUi Ab" tKvb iPbvi mæúKAvQ etj wK Zwg gtb Ki? D³  
mæúKZvrchQetkY Kti GKwU iPbv ^Zwi Ki (GKK KvR)|
- L. tZvgvi Rvbn fvlv-Av`vj b wbtq i wPZ KweZvmgn msMh Kti GKwU t`qwj Kv cKvk Ki (^jxq KvR)|

## bgbv cke

### eumbw cke

- gþbi fve tevSvþvi cðg evnb Kx?  
K. A¶i  
L. fvlv  
M. wkjwjw  
N. wPw
- 0GB A¶i thb wvSP/QtU Ptj Aweivg0-PiY0q 0viv Kwe eyStqtQbNÑ  
i. gvZ.fvlvq Avgiv AZxZ BwZnm Rwb  
ii. eZgvbþK Avgiv gvZ.fvlvq eSvZ m¶lg nB  
iii. Avgiv fvel`tZi ^cde eyb gvZ.fvlvq

wbþPi tKvbwU mwVK?

- K. i  
L. ii  
M. ii I iii  
N. i, ii I iii

wbþPi Abþ"Q`wU co Ges wbgw wLZ cðke DEi `vl :

I iv Avgvi gþLi fvlv KvBov wbþZ Pvq  
I iv K\_vq K\_vq tkKj civq Avgvi nvþZ civq|

- 0GB fvlv w`tq Mvb wj þL wbtq/hw KtiwQ Rq0-hw ej þZ eSvþv ntqtQ-  
K. fvlv wbtq hw  
L. fvlv-Av`vj b  
M. gw³hw  
N. cjvxi hw
- K\_vq K\_vq tkKj civq ej þZ Kx eSvþv ntqtQ?  
i. tRj Lvbwq ew` Kti  
ii. nvZ cv teta tdtj  
iii. gvi ai Kti |

ৱবঃপি তঃববু মব্বক?

K. i

L. ii

M. ii I iii

N. i, ii I iii

mRbkxj cœ

---

1. gvtMv, I iv etj

mevi K\_v tKto tbtē

tZvgvi tKvtj i tq

Mi i btZ t te bv|

etjv, gv,

ZvB wK nq?

K. ivôfvv i#c evsjvK cœZôvi Rb" th Avb`vj b ntqWj ZvtK Kx ejv nq?

L. cvi`umi K five wmbgtqi tqtI gvtqi fvlvi Ryo tbb|ÑÑe`vL`v Ki |

M. Dīxc†Ki wK†kvi Avi gvtqi K†vcK\_b 0GB A¶†i0 KweZvi tKvb Pi†Yi mvt\_ wgtj hvq Zv e`vL`v Ki |

N. tLvKvi gtb mskq `vbr ewavi KviYwU e`vL`v Ki |

2. Avi ZvB tZv KL†bv Awg cotZ w`B wb atjv GB Kvtjv

G-Kvti Av-Kvti

Zviv thb tqt†Zi tmvbwj cvKv avb, t\_vKv t\_vKvÑ

c†o \_vKv Rb|

tZvgvi Rb" Rq K†iWQ GKwU hvÑÑ

GKwU t††ki `^vxbZv|

K. KwVb cv\_†i Kx tj Lv nq?

L. 0GB A¶†i0 gvtK gtb c†o ej†Z Kwe Kx eySt†Qb?ÑÑe`vL`v Ki |

M. Dīxc†Ki 0Zviv0 0GB A¶†i0 KweZvi Kvi mvt\_ Zj bxq? e`vL`v Ki |

N. Dīxc†Ki t†l `yu Pi†Y 0GB A¶†i0 KweZvi met†Ptq ZvrcheyFiev\_œd†U D†V†Q|ÑÑDw³wUj h\_v\_Zv নিরূপণ Ki |

## Kg<sup>©</sup>Abjxj b

glt`'wbfP gj`vqb e'e`vi cwi e tZ<sup>©</sup>wk<sup>©</sup>lv<sup>©</sup> i mRbkxj cōZfv Ges Zv`i AvMh, tKŠZnj I fvtjv jvMvi RMZtK weKwkZ Kivi Rb` avivewnK gj`vqb AZxe Riwi welq| RvZxq wk<sup>©</sup>lvbwZ-2010 I bZb wk<sup>©</sup>lv<sup>©</sup> tG avivewnK gj`vq tbi G welqW i tZi m t½ `vb tctqtQ| GiB cwi tct<sup>©</sup> tZ cv`cy-K<sup>©</sup> tjtZ Kg<sup>©</sup>Abjxj b Astk avivewnK gj`vq tbi Rb` wKQz bgbv Kg<sup>©</sup> tjtZ Kiv ntqtQ| Gme Kg<sup>©</sup> tjtZ i gta` tek wKQz KvRi D tjtZ AvtQ hvi wFZi w tqt wk<sup>©</sup>lv<sup>©</sup> i mRbkxj Zv weKv tki mthvM i tqtQ; we tbt tbi wFZi w tqt Zv`i `vZv cōk<sup>©</sup>bi mthvM vKtQ Ges evPbKjv t tK i iyKti g<sup>©</sup> h<sup>©</sup> tPZbv I Zv`i tmŠ` h<sup>©</sup>eva, b`vcivqYZv, weAvbgb`<Zv, gvbweKZt<sup>©</sup>eva, k:Ljv I mgqvbeWZ<sup>©</sup>z, Amv<sup>©</sup>cōwqK Rxe t<sup>©</sup>eva BZ`w` weKv tki mthvM m<sup>©</sup>ó Kiv ntqtQ| A<sup>©</sup> we`vj qw<sup>©</sup>Ek gj`vq tbi th `vZv tjtvi m t½ wk<sup>©</sup>lv<sup>©</sup> KMY I wk<sup>©</sup>lv<sup>©</sup> B tZvgta` cwi wPZ ntqtQb, tmB wPŠ-b `vZv, mgm`v-mgvavb `vZv, thvMvthvM `vZv (tgšwLK I wjwLZ), e`w<sup>©</sup>K `vZv, mvgwRK `vZv I mnthvMZvgjK `vZv weKv tki wōqZvi AvtjvtK gj`vqb KivB GB cteP D tjt k`| wk<sup>©</sup>lv<sup>©</sup> i gta` Gme `vZvi weKvk NUtj Zviv m<sup>©</sup>bmwi K wntmte Mto DVte Ges cwi ewZ<sup>©</sup> cwi tek-cwi w`wZ mvd tjt i m t½ tgvKt<sup>©</sup>ejv Ki tZ cvi te|

Kg<sup>©</sup>Abjxj b Astk t`lqv Kg<sup>©</sup> tjt bgbv gv<sup>©</sup>| wk<sup>©</sup>lv<sup>©</sup> KMY Zv`i we`vj tqi mthvM-m<sup>©</sup>veaw`i w<sup>©</sup>EtZ D tjt wLZ KvR<sup>©</sup> tjt Kiv tZ cv t b wKsev bZb tKv t<sup>©</sup>bv KvRI w tZ cv t b| Zte bZb tKv t<sup>©</sup>bv KvR t`lqvi t<sup>©</sup> t<sup>©</sup> Aek`B wk<sup>©</sup>lv<sup>©</sup> tgi j<sup>©</sup> I D tjt k` we t<sup>©</sup>Pbvq ivL tZ nte|



## সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন : কিছু কথা

শিক্ষা জাতীয় উন্নয়নের চাবিকাঠি। শিক্ষার গুণগত মান উন্নয়ন ছাড়া জাতীয় উন্নয়ন সম্ভব নয়। মাধ্যমিক শিক্ষার ৭ম মানোন্নয়নের লক্ষ্যে ১৯৯৫-’৯৬ সালে শিক্ষাক্রম পরিমার্জন করা হয়। কিন্তু এ শিক্ষাক্রমের নির্দেশনা অনুযায়ী শিক্ষার্থীর মূল্যায়ন তথা পরীক্ষাপদ্ধতির সংস্কার করা হয় নি।

বিষয়টি বিবেচনা করে শিক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয় মাধ্যমিক স্কুল সার্টিফিকেট (এসএসসি) পরীক্ষাপদ্ধতি সংস্কার করে সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন প্রবর্তনের উদ্যোগ গ্রহণ করেছে। এ উদ্যোগকে সফল ও অর্থবহ করার জন্য এসএসসি পরীক্ষাপদ্ধতি সংস্কারের আলোকে ষষ্ঠ থেকে অষ্টম শ্রেণির পরীক্ষার প্রশ্নপত্র প্রণয়ন এবং উত্তরপত্র মূল্যায়নের সিদ্ধান্ত গৃহীত হয়েছে। ইতোমধ্যে শিক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয় এ বিষয়ে প্রয়োজনীয় নির্দেশনাসহ প্রজ্ঞাপন জারি করেছে। সরকারি সিদ্ধান্ত বাস্তবায়নের অংশ হিসেবে জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড পাঠ্যপুস্তকের প্রতিটি অধ্যায়ে সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন সংযোজনের ব্যবস্থা গ্রহণ করেছে।

বিগত বছরগুলোর এসএসসি পরীক্ষার প্রশ্নপত্র বিশ্লেষণ করলে দেখা যায় মোট নম্বরের শতকরা ৮০ ভাগ প্রশ্ন স্মৃতিনির্ভর, যা শিক্ষার্থীরা মুখস্থ করে উত্তর দেয়। অবশিষ্ট অধিকাংশ প্রশ্ন অনুধাবন স্তরের। প্রয়োগ ও উচ্চতর চিন্তন-দক্ষতা মূল্যায়নের প্রশ্ন খুবই কম। প্রচলিত এ পরীক্ষাপদ্ধতি মূলত শিক্ষার্থীর মুখস্থ করার ক্ষমতাকে মূল্যায়ন করে আসছে।

এ-’ Z মুখস্থ, সাজেশন ও নোটনির্ভর এ পরীক্ষাপদ্ধতি শ্রেণিকক্ষের শিখন-শেখানো কার্যক্রমকে প্রভাবিত করেছে। শিক্ষার্থীরা পাঠ্যপুস্তক বুঝে লেখাপড়ার পরিবর্তে মুখস্থ করার ওপর বেশি জোর দিচ্ছে। আর এ মুখস্থ করাও একটি কঠিন কাজ এবং এতে শিক্ষার্থীর সৃজনশীল প্রতিভাবিকাশ বাধাগ্রস্ত হয়। এসব কারণে শিক্ষার্থীদের মেধার যথাযথ বিকাশ সম্ভব হচ্ছে না। শিক্ষার্থীদের সৃজনশীলতার বিকাশ ও মেধার যথার্থ মূল্যায়ন নিশ্চিত করার জন্য পরীক্ষাপদ্ধতির সংস্কার অপরিহার্য। শিক্ষার্থীদের পাঠলব্ধ জ্ঞান ও অনুধাবনকে নতুন পরিস্থিতিতে প্রয়োগ এবং উপাত্ত ও ঘটনা বিচার-বিশ্লেষণ করার সামর্থ্য যাচাই করার মতো ব্যবস্থা প্রশ্নপত্রে থাকা প্রয়োজন। সেই লক্ষ্যকে সামনে রেখেই সৃজনশীল প্রশ্নের অবতারণা।

### প্রশ্নপত্রে পরিবর্তন

প্রচলিত এসএসসি পরীক্ষায় শিক্ষার্থীর মূল্যায়ন তিন ধরনের প্রশ্নের সাহায্যে হয়ে থাকে। এগুলো হচ্ছে বহুনির্বাচনি প্রশ্ন, সংক্ষিপ্ত-উত্তর প্রশ্ন ও রচনামূলক প্রশ্ন। পরীক্ষা সংস্কারের মাধ্যমে প্রচলিত বহুনির্বাচনি প্রশ্নের পরিবর্তে দক্ষতাভিত্তিক বহুনির্বাচনি প্রশ্ন এবং সংক্ষিপ্ত-উত্তর ও রচনামূলক প্রশ্নের পরিবর্তে দক্ষতাভিত্তিক সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন প্রবর্তন করা হয়েছে।

### দক্ষতাভিত্তিক বহুনির্বাচনি প্রশ্ন:

<input type="checkbox"/>	বহুনির্বাচনি প্রশ্নের (MCQ) জন্য বর্তমানে নির্ধারিত ৫০% নম্বরের পরিবর্তে ৪০% বরাদ্দ থাকবে। তবে পদার্থবিজ্ঞান, রসায়ন ও জীববিজ্ঞান ৩৫%, কম্পিউটার শিক্ষায় ৩০% এবং কৃষিশিক্ষা ও গার্হস্থ্য অর্থনীতি বিষয়ে ২৫% নম্বর বরাদ্দ থাকবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	বর্তমানে প্রচলিত শুধু সাধারণ বহুনির্বাচনি প্রশ্নের সঙ্গে বহুপদী সমাপ্তিসূচক (Multiple Completion) বহুনির্বাচনি প্রশ্ন এবং অভিন্ন তথ্যভিত্তিক (Situation Set) বহুনির্বাচনি প্রশ্ন অন্তর্ভুক্ত থাকবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	বহুনির্বাচনি প্রশ্নে চিন্তন-দক্ষতার চারটি স্তরের জ্ঞান বা মনে রাখার জন্য ৪০%, অনুধাবন বা বুঝে লেখার জন্য ৩০%, অর্জিত জ্ঞান ও অনুধাবনকে প্রয়োগ করার জন্য ২০% এবং উচ্চতর দক্ষতার তথা বিশ্লেষণ, সংশ্লেষণ বা মূল্যায়নের জন্য ১০% প্রশ্ন থাকবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	শিক্ষাক্রমের সকল 'e' মূল্যায়নে অন্তর্ভুক্তি নিশ্চিত করার জন্য নির্দেশক ছক (Specification Grid) অনুসরণ করা হবে।



### সৃজনশীল প্রশ্নের প্রবর্তন

প্রচলিত ৫০% নম্বরের সংক্ষিপ্ত-উত্তর প্রশ্ন ও রচনামূলক প্রশ্নের পরিবর্তে ৬০% নম্বরের সৃজনশীল প্রশ্নের প্রবর্তন। তবে ব্যবহারিক পরীক্ষা আছে এমন বিষয়ে ৪০% সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন থাকবে। প্রতিটি সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন হবে মৌলিক অর্থাৎ যা পূর্বে কখনো ব্যবহৃত হয় নি।

### সৃজনশীল প্রশ্নের গঠন-প্রক্রিয়া

<input type="checkbox"/>	সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন একটি দৃশ্যকল্প/উদ্দীপক, সূচনা-বক্তব্য (Stem বা Scenario) দিয়ে শুরু হবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	দৃশ্যকল্প/উদ্দীপকটি কোনো ঘটনা, গল্প, চিত্র, মানচিত্র, গ্রাফ, সারণি, পেপার কাটিং, ছবি, উদ্ধৃতি, অনুচ্ছেদ ইত্যাদি হতে পারে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	দৃশ্যকল্প হবে মৌলিক (Unique) পাঠ্যপুস্তকে সরাসরি এ দৃশ্যকল্পটি থাকবে না। তবে বাংলা ও ধর্ম বিষয়ে কোনো কোনো ক্ষেত্রে দৃশ্যকল্প রচনায় পাঠ্যপুস্তক থেকে উদ্ধৃতাংশ ব্যবহার করা যাবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	দৃশ্যকল্পটি শিক্ষাক্রমের/পাঠ্যপুস্তকের অন্তর্ভুক্ত $\text{el qe}^{-}$ i আলোকে হতে হবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	দৃশ্যকল্পটি আকর্ষণীয় ও সহজে বোধগম্য হতে হবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	দৃশ্যকল্পের সঙ্গে সম্পর্ক রেখে প্রশ্নের অংশগুলো তৈরি হবে এবং প্রতিটি অংশ সহজ থেকে কাঠিন্যের ক্রমানুসারে হবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	প্রতিটি সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন চিন্তন-দক্ষতার চারটি স্তরের (ক-অংশ: জ্ঞান; খ-অংশ: অনুধাবন; গ-অংশ: প্রয়োগ; ঘ-অংশ: উচ্চতর দক্ষতা) সমন্বয়ে গঠিত হবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	হিসাববিজ্ঞান বিষয়ের তিন স্তরের (সহজ, মধ্যম ও কঠিন) সমন্বয়ে সৃজনশীল প্রশ্ন গঠিত হবে।
<input type="checkbox"/>	দৃশ্যকল্প বা উদ্দীপকে প্রশ্নের উত্তর দেওয়া থাকবে না, তবে উত্তর করার জন্য প্রয়োজনীয় অনুপ্রেরণা থাকবে। প্রতিটি সৃজনশীল প্রশ্নের মোট নম্বর হবে ১০।

### একটি সৃজনশীল প্রশ্নের বিভিন্ন অংশ ও নম্বর বণ্টন

প্রশ্নের অংশ	চিন্তন-দক্ষতার স্তর	নম্বর
ক	জ্ঞান-দক্ষতা কোনো ঘটনা, তথ্য, তত্ত্ব, নীতিমালা, পদ্ধতি, প্রকারভেদ ইত্যাদি স্মরণ করে বা মুখস্থ করে লিখতে পারার দক্ষতাকে জ্ঞান স্তরের দক্ষতা বোঝায়।	১
খ	অনুধাবন-দক্ষতা কোনো অনুচ্ছেদ, কবিতা, প্রবন্ধ, লেখচিত্র ইত্যাদি পড়ে বুঝতে পারা, এক ভাষা থেকে অন্য ভাষায় অনুবাদ করা, কোনো কিছু একটা নিয়মে সাজানো, নিয়ম ও বিধি, তথ্য, তত্ত্ব, নীতিমালা, পদ্ধতি ইত্যাদি পাঠ্যবই হতে ছুঁছুঁ মুখস্থ না করে বুঝে নিজের ভাষায় উত্তর করার দক্ষতাকে অনুধাবন স্তরের দক্ষতা বলে।	২
গ	প্রয়োগ-দক্ষতা এটি হলো কোনো অর্জিত জ্ঞান এবং অনুধাবন নতুন ক্ষেত্রে প্রয়োগ করার দক্ষতা। সূত্র, নিয়ম-বিধি ইত্যাদি প্রয়োগ করে নতুন পরিস্থিতিতে কোনো প্রকৃত সমস্যার সমাধান করতে পারার দক্ষতাকে প্রয়োগ স্তরের দক্ষতা বলে।	৩
ঘ	উচ্চতর দক্ষতা কোনো $\text{el qe}^{-}$ i বিশ্লেষণ (বিশেষ থেকে সাধারণ), সংশ্লেষণ (সাধারণ থেকে বিশেষ) ও মূল্যায়ন করার দক্ষতা হলো উচ্চতর দক্ষতা। আন্তঃসম্পর্ক, সাদৃশ্য-বৈসাদৃশ্য নির্ণয়, তুলনা করা, পার্থক্য করা, কোনো গুরুত্বপূর্ণ বক্তব্য তৈরি করা, সিদ্ধান্ত নেওয়া, কোনো সিদ্ধান্তের যৌক্তিকতা প্রতিপাদন করা, মতামত প্রদান, প্রতিবেদন তৈরি করা ইত্যাদি উচ্চতর স্তরের দক্ষতার অন্তর্ভুক্ত।	৪

# ২০১২ শিক্ষাবর্ষ

দারিদ্র্যমুক্ত বাংলাদেশ গড়তে হলে শিক্ষা গ্রহণ করতে হবে  
– মাননীয় প্রধানমন্ত্রী শেখ হাসিনা

## অহংকার পতনের মূল



২০১০ শিক্ষাবর্ষ থেকে সরকার কর্তৃক বিনামূল্যে বিতরণের জন্য

মুদ্রণ ও বাঁধাইয়ে :